

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



JOURNEYS

2024-2025

WITHOUT A CROWD

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America
Antarctica Australia New Zealand

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Our guests so often tell us how our journeys bring joy to their lives and how they appreciate our small groups of just 16 guests during those special moments.

We've carefully crafted trips to more than 80 destinations on 7 continents and it's our warm and attentive guides that make each of those journeys so very special. They are experts at connecting our guests to their homeland with both passion and purpose. Yuka in Japan, Benson in Tanzania, Mouni in Morocco and Carlos in Peru are just a few of our wonderful guides that cause our guests to say "it was the best trip ever!"

Whether you travel on one of our *Small Group Journeys* of just 16 like-minded guests or prefer the flexibility of our distinctive *Private Journeys*, you'll always experience the excellent service, authentic local interactions and luxury accommodations that have been the benchmark at Alexander+Roberts for over 77 years, since our founding in 1947.

As you plan your adventures for 2024 and 2025, I hope that you'll join us on one of our Worldwide Journeys. Being face-to-face with a mountain gorilla, walking with reindeer, sharing lunch with a Geisha, driving your own husky team or simply taking a pause to enjoy the view over Machu Picchu, these are some of the moments that we look forward to sharing with you.



Scott Avera
President



Africa

On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania	8
Luxury Tenting in the Serengeti	10
Kenya + Tanzania – The Great Migration	12
Journey to South Africa + Victoria Falls	14
Spectacular South Africa	16
Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe	18

Egypt, Morocco + the Middle East

Visions of Egypt by Small Ship	20
Grandeur of Egypt by Small Ship	22
Between the Paws of the Sphinx by Small Ship	24
Egypt by Land	26
Magic of Morocco	28
Morocco From Sea to Sahara	30
The Holy Land	32
Highlights of Jordan	34
United Arab Emirates	36
The Seychelles by Small Ship	New 38

Australia + New Zealand

Australia Explorer	40
Spectacular New Zealand	42

Asia

From Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps	44
A Week in Japan	46
Korea Discovery	48
Hill Tribes of Thailand	50
Thailand In-Style	52
Visions of Vietnam + Laos + Cambodia + Thailand	54
Vietnam Sampler	56
Historical China + Tibet + the Yangtze	58
Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship	60
China Sampler	61
Ancient Himalayas	New 62
Wild + Wonderful India	64
Land of the Maharajahs	66

Europe

Grandeur of Iceland	68
Adventures Across Iceland	70
Italy by Rail	72
Rome to Tuscany	76

Italy's Amalfi Coast	78
Northern Italy – Florence, Bologna + Milan	80
Sicilian Delights + Antiquity	82
Spain by Rail	New Sp-1
Spain in Depth	New ... Sp-3
Barcelona + Madrid	New ... Sp-5
Journey to Croatia + Montenegro	84
Croatia's Dalmatian Coast	86
Ancient Crossroads – Albania + Greece + Macedonia	88
Athens + Mykonos + Santorini	90
Ancient Cultures – Armenia + Georgia	92
Turkey Through the Ages	94
Finland's Lapland	96

North America

Wild + Wonderful Alaska	98
Expedition Cruise to Alaska	100
Polar Bears of Churchill	102

Latin America

The Complete Panama Canal	104
Costa Rica – Mountains to the Sea	106
Private Week in Costa Rica	108
Cuba, Inside Out	110
Quito + the Galapagos	112
Galapagos + the Rainforest	New 114
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos	116
Grandeur of Peru	118
Peru Explorer	120
Machu Picchu + Reserva Amazonica	122
Peru In-Style	124
Three Jewels – Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio	126
Easter Island + Patagonia	128
Patagonia In-Style	130
Expedition to the Amazon + Iguassu Falls	132

Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica Glaciers + Penguins	134
Antarctic Peninsula + South Shetlands	136

Short Tours

Asia, The Middle East, Italy, Europe, Latin America	138
Important Things You Should Know	146



A Thoughtful Presence

77 Years in the World

Over these years we've learned that with *Never More than 16 Guests* friendships develop faster, dining is more convivial and a lot more personal attention is possible. That's why we also offer a wide array of luxury Private Journeys just for you and your travelling party in more than 90 destinations throughout the world.

Luxury Journeys Without a Crowd

By day, our carefully-crafted small group and private itineraries are designed to avoid crowds and to see and do so many things that other travelers miss. By night, smaller restaurants, locally sourced cuisine and fine wines complement our well-located luxury hotels and safari camps for an intimate sense of place, security and authentic charm.



Expert + Attentive + Warm

Our guests consistently comment on how terrific it is to explore with a well-spoken, native-born guide who is knowledgeable, culturally sensitive and gives our guests true insider's access. With the benefit of our remarkably small groups wherever we go, our guides can adapt carefully and understand our travelers' needs quickly.

A Sense of Place

Saigon's finest boutique hotel in the heart of town, a luxury safari on a 45,000 acre private reserve adjoining South Africa's Kruger, and an 11-room 19th century homestead in an outpost town in New Zealand are examples of the authentic ambiance we strive for on all of our journeys. We know that this sense of place is a key foundation for an truly memorable travel experience.





Pachamanca, Cusco, Peru



Ephesus, Turkey

Ways of Life

For our culturally-inquisitive guests, the intimacy of our groups and expert native-born guides provide the setting for us to see, do and learn more about life in the world. Around every corner, life unfolds in fascinating lands both near and far. We empower our guides to take full advantage of these cultural opportunities whenever they emerge. We believe this openness is the best way to engage and enjoy the world.

Fine Tuned

Our 77 years in international travel provides the practical background for our carefully crafted itineraries that offer better experiences and greater value. We know the right luxury hotels for overnights, the best times of day to tour, and the terrific places to dine for an authentic feel. That's why our like-minded travelers choose to go with us so many times to so many places.



Sustaining Earth

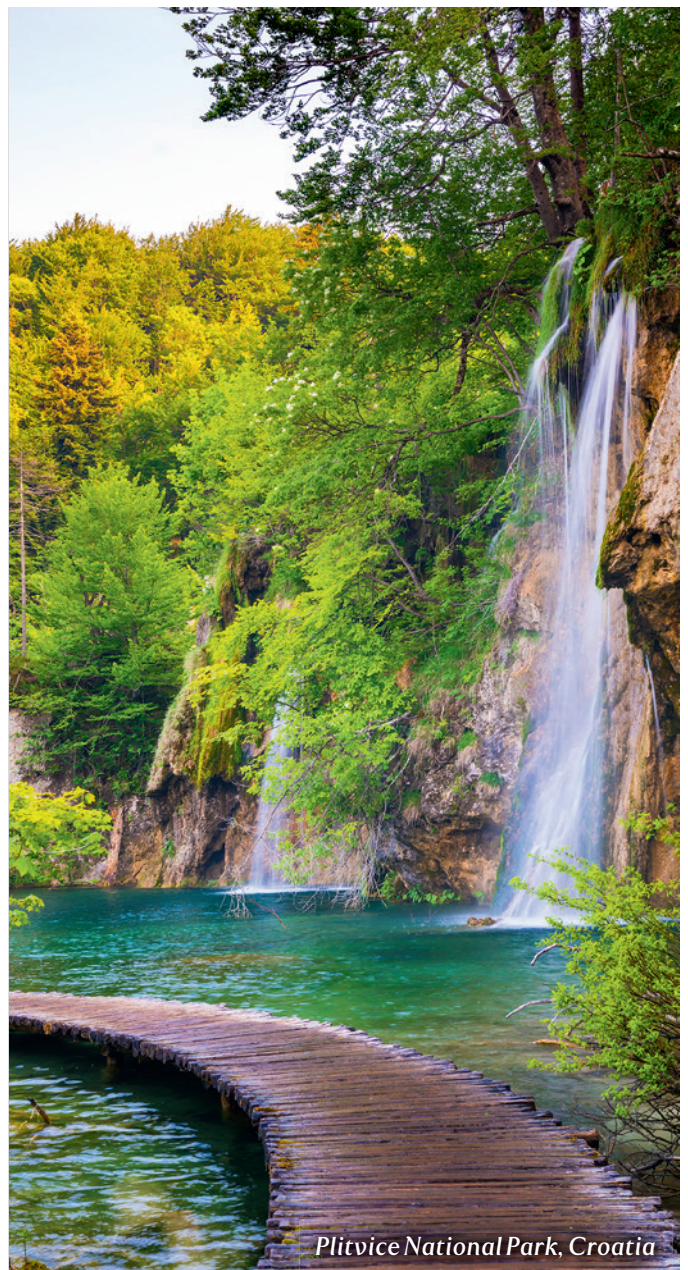
With our lighter footprint, we're mindful of sustaining life on earth from its most pristine wilderness to its waterways and communities. We handpick our hotels, safari camps and small ships for their effective resource and waste management on all of our far-flung journeys... *journeys always without a crowd.*

We're also committed to contribute to organizations that are helping to preserve wildlife, health and wellbeing for all people.



Pay-In-Full Savings

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
on all of our Small Group, Small Ship and Private Journeys when you pay-in-full at time of booking.





ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$11,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert safari guides and the pristine settings of our camps promise superior wildlife encounters in the most uncrowded areas of East Africa.
- + We shift to different Serengeti camps during the year – following the wildlife to keep you closer to the action whenever you travel.
- + Gain deeper insight with our unique cultural encounters.
- + Enjoy unobstructed front-row views on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.
- + Delight in a Champagne Breakfast after our Balloon Safari and cap off your game drives with Sundowner cocktails.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Nairobi*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Into the Maasai Mara*

Visit the Giraffe Center and dine at *Tamambo Karen Blixen*, set on the author's homestead. Then fly into the Maasai Mara and check in to the 5-star *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*, set on a bend in the Mara River. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *In a hot air balloon*

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float

silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! After lunch, luxuriate in the ambiance of the *Fairmont Club* before an exciting safari drive and a chance to spot the Big Five. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Onward to Amboseli*

Enjoy a morning game drive before your safari flight to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes. Spend two nights at *Ol Tukai Lodge*, a great place to see elephants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *In the shadow of Mt. Kilimanjaro*

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast

elephant herds as well as lion, cheetah and zebra. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Great Rift Valley

Cross into Tanzania and journey through the Great Rift Valley to Lake Manyara. Check in to the deluxe *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. A late afternoon game drive offers your first chance to see the Park's abundant wildlife.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | To Ngorongoro Crater

With more than 400 species, including magnificent raptors and a rich variety of shore birds, Lake Manyara is a birder's paradise as we will see on this morning's game drive. This afternoon finds you at the intimate *Neptune Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres in the wild beauty of the Ngorongoro landscape. Later, thoughtful engagement with Maasai villagers reveals the challenges and rewards of life in East Africa. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Inside the crater

The grasslands of Ngorongoro are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. Descend to the crater floor this morning for unmatched wildlife viewing with our expert safari guide. Our lodge will provide a packed lunch so you can spend more time game viewing in this singular environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Into the Serengeti

Travel overland into the Serengeti to one of our stylish *Lemala Camps*. With strategic

settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Ndutu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, thrill to your first Serengeti game drive! MEALS B+L+D

[From July to Oct, we fly you from Ngorongoro to the *Lemala Mara Camp* in the Northern Serengeti]

DAYS 10 + 11 | The Serengeti

The enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs and big cats that roam the vast expanse of these plains is truly mind-boggling... and you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the drama and spectacle of the Serengeti! MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 12 | Out of Africa

After another early morning game drive, we'll drive you to the airstrip for your flight to Arusha. After lunch in town, transfer to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight.

MEALS B+L

Gorillas of Rwanda



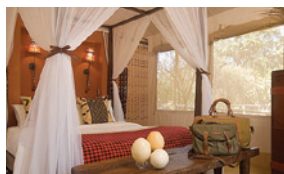
Our Gorilla Trek at Volcanoes National Park includes guides, all ground transportation, choice of safari lodge, porters, and permit. 4 days from \$4,399

The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



NAIROBI – FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA – FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and private verandahs overlooking the river.



AMBOSELI – OL TUKAI LODGE

Set in open plains and forest, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA – SERENA LODGE

Spacious guestrooms offer private balconies with views over the Great Rift Valley and picturesque Lake Manyara.



NGORONGORO – NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

We follow the migration throughout the year, changing tented camps from Northern + Central to Southern Serengeti.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,899~~ FROM \$11,399

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game drives in our 6-passenger, open-top jeeps with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon ride over the Maasai Mara
- + All 32 meals with house wines and cocktails at *Neptune Lodge* and our *Lemala* camps
- + 11 nights in our luxury lodges and tented camps
- + 3 safari transfer flights with thrilling views over dramatic game-filled landscapes
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + Solo guests enjoy private double-occupancy rooms and spacious under-canvas suites

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 11, 22	\$13,199	\$1,800
Feb 12, 29, Mar 11	\$13,499	\$1,900
Apr 22, May 12	\$11,899	*No Supplement
May 23	\$12,199	*No Supplement
Jun 15, 20	\$13,699	\$2,300
Jun 24, 29		
Jul 2, 6, 13, 17, 24, 28	\$14,799	\$2,400
Jul 30	\$15,799	\$2,900
Aug 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 23, 27		
Sep 2, 6, 12, 15, 19, 23	\$14,799	\$2,400
Oct 16, 26	\$14,299	\$1,300
Nov 14, 24, 30	\$12,299	*No Supplement
Dec 12	\$13,499	\$1,600

2025

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for our 2025 itinerary, dates and pricing.

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$13,599	\$2,300

* No Solo Supplement Apr-May + Nov

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Lemala Ewanjan Camp

LUXURY TENTING IN THE SERENGETI

10 DAYS + from \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration with our seasonally adjusted itinerary.
- + Revel the Serengeti's beauty with 4 nights in two uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Thrill to unobstructed wildlife views from our open-top jeeps on twice-daily game drives.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Behold the remarkable terrain of Olduvai Gorge and learn about its fossil discoveries.
- + Experience Tarangire National Park, heralded for its vast elephant herds.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Arusha*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Tarangire National Park*

After breakfast, we'll take you overland to Tarangire National Park to check in to *Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge*.

Tarangire remains off the main safari circuit, offering a more private safari experience. Enjoy your first afternoon game drive—followed by sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari in Tarangire*

Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides. The nearby Tarangire River is a magnet for wildlife, and the Park is heralded for its abundance, especially its large herds of elephants and superb birdlife. Lions, leopards, and cheetahs are also regularly spotted. This evening, delight in an exciting night safari. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *To Ngorongoro Crater*

This morning's visit to a local school affords memorable insight into the challenges and rewards of life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our tented safari camp offers views of the world's largest intact



One internal flight is included.

DAY 7 | *Ballooning over the Serengeti*

Marvel at this morning's hot air balloon safari, then touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Enjoy time to relax at camp before a late afternoon safari drive that promises more encounters with the stunning animals that roam the Serengeti. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Tracking the Great Migration across the plains*

Enjoy a morning safari drive into another remote sector of the Serengeti; following the Great Migration herds, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndutu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (*Note:* When the Migration is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will stay at *Lemala Ewanjan*.) Then set out on an afternoon game drive followed by cocktails and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. As dusk descends, enjoy sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Return to Arusha*

Fly to Arusha for lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. After lunch, we take you to the airport for your flight. MEALS B+L

caldera. After lunch, visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son shares personal insight into the Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *First on the crater floor*

With its vast expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater is abundant with wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route; you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular game drive before other visitors have even arrived on the crater floor! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Central Serengeti*

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries, then continue into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti, unequalled for its concentration of wildlife – including the Big 5. Enjoy a game drive before sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*.

MEALS B+L+D

Our Stylish Safari Camps + Lodge



TARANGIRE NATIONAL PARK – LEMALA MPINGO RIDGE LODGE

Set on an escarpment with sweeping views our intimate safari lodge offers just 15 spacious and generously appointed tented suites.



CENTRAL SERENGETI – LEMALA EWANJAN

Set on the western slopes of Makoma Hill, ten mobile tents offer breathtaking views of the Seronera Valley deep in the Central Serengeti.



NGORONGORO – LEMALA CRATER CAMP

Our tented camp is set on the rim of the world's largest intact caldera with privileged access to the Lemala crater entry point.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Located in remote sectors of the Southern and Northern Serengeti, our tented safari camps promise the best year-round game viewing – as the Great Migration is on the move.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,999~~ FROM \$9,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning, afternoon and night game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Serengeti
- + All 26 meals complemented by house wines and spirits at our *Lemala* camps
- + 9 nights at our luxury hotel and stylish safari bush camps and game lodge
- + All gratuities except your guides
- + All transportation including transfers and a safari flight with cinematic aerial views
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel rooms, suites, and private tents

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 23	\$10,999	*No Supplement
Mar 12	\$9,999	*No Supplement
Jun 5, 12, 19	\$10,599	*No Supplement
Jul 14, Aug 14, Sep 10, 22	\$12,899	\$2,400
Oct 2	\$10,999	\$1,200
2025		
Jan 23	\$10,499	*No Supplement
Feb 15	\$10,499	\$800
Mar 15	\$10,499	\$500
Jun 5, 16	\$10,999	*No Supplement
Jul 22, Aug 2, 13	\$13,799	\$2,600
Sep 5, 12	\$11,499	\$1,300
Oct 5	\$11,499	\$1,300
Nov 5	\$10,999	*No Supplement

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
From	\$10,499	\$600

* No Single Supplement

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Designed just for you, our tailored safaris feature the best guides and luxury camps.



KENYA + TANZANIA

THE GREAT MIGRATION

10 DAYS + FROM \$14,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Watch from our luxury lodge as the Great Migration herds cluster on the banks of the Mara River, waiting to ford!
- + Spend more time on safari with unhurried 3-night stays in Africa's two finest game parks and our safari transfer flights.
- + The unmatched tracking skills of our safari guides mean more daily wildlife sightings!
- + Float silently above the game-filled Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy an uncrowded experience at our luxury camp bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.
- + Discover Ngorongoro Crater, hailed as a uniquely ideal game-viewing destination!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi*

On arrival, you'll be assisted through immigration formalities and escorted to *Hemingways Nairobi Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Into the Maasai Mara*

This morning's safari transfer flight promises stunning views high above the African landscapes! Touch down by the Maasai Mara National Reserve, then to the *Karen Blixen Camp*, set along the Mara River inside the largest private concession bordering the Reserve. An afternoon game drive begins your exploration of the Mara, renowned as Kenya's finest wildlife destination. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Balloon ride + game drives*

Floating silently in a hot air balloon, you'll have a bird's-eye view of the Maasai Mara – and the animals as they begin their day. Touch down in the savanna for an al fresco Champagne Breakfast. Today you'll also enjoy two thrilling game drives with our expert safari guides.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Another day in the Mara*

Along the Sabaringo River, you'll thrill to another day of game drives and nature walks with our expert safari guides. With healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, rhino and cheetah, it is common for our guests to see heart-pounding predator and prey interactions. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | *A second day on safari*

The Serengeti boasts an enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs, and big cats. In morning and evening game drives, set out with our expert safari guides for up-close wildlife viewing. Sundowner cocktails in the bush and congenial dining complete this safari day! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to Ngorongoro*

Another exciting safari transfer flight brings you to the Lake Manyara Airstrip where you'll be met and escorted to *Neptune Ngorongoro Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres overlooking the Ngorongoro landscape. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Down to the crater floor*

Because it is so enclosed and the crater floor is mainly open grassland, the fishbowl-like Ngorongoro conservation area is easy for game officials to patrol; the result is a healthy population of endangered species like the Black rhino and cheetah. After this morning's game drive, you'll enjoy lunch and a leisurely afternoon back at our luxury lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Arusha + departure*

After breakfast, fly to Arusha where you'll have a delightful lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. Afterward, we'll take you to Kilimanjaro Airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Safari flight into the Serengeti*

Fly to Serengeti National Park and enjoy a game drive en route to *Lemala Kuria Hills*. Situated within the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury camp is ideally located for superior wildlife viewing. The rest of this afternoon is yours to enjoy the pristine setting. MEALS B+L+D

Note: Guests traveling on our Private Safari from Jan to Jun and Nov to Dec will stay at *Lemala Nanyukie*, our luxury safari camp in the Serengeti's game-rich Eastern Sector.

DAY 6 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Serengeti is famed for its concentration of plains game including the Big Five, so your morning and afternoon safari drives promise plenty of excitement. During the Great Migration River Crossings, our lodge is perfectly positioned to see wildebeest and zebra mass along the Mara River in preparation to ford its currents. MEALS B+L+D

Our Intimate Safari Luxury



HEMINGWAYS NAIROBI HOTEL

Our boutique hotel offers spacious suites with private balcony views of Ernest Hemingway's beloved "green hills of Africa."



SERENGETI - LEMALA KURIA HILLS

With a privileged setting near the Mara River in the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury lodge offers just 10 glass-fronted suites.



MASAI MARA - KAREN BLIXEN CAMP

Set on the Mara River, our stylish safari camp offers just 22 well-appointed tents deep inside the largest private conservancy bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.



NGORONGORO - NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages with expansive terraces.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$14,799~~ \$14,299

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Maasai Mara followed by a Champagne breakfast
- + All 26 meals: 9 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari lodges and bush camp
- + 9 nights at our intimate boutique hotel and luxury safari lodges and camp
- + 4 safari transfer flights with breathtaking aerial views of the wildlife and scenery
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a private hotel suite and spacious safari tents and cottage.

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 16, 23, Aug 6, 13	\$14,799	\$2,800
Aug 19, Sep 9	\$15,499	\$2,800
Sep 24, Oct 1, 15	\$14,799	\$2,800

2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 2, 9, 16, 30	\$15,999	\$3,000
Aug 6, 20, 27		
Sep 3, 10, 17, 24		
Oct 1, 8, 15		

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$15,999	\$1,800
2025		
From	\$15,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Let our Africa Experts tailor a private luxury safari for just you and your traveling party.



JOURNEY TO SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$12,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover more of South Africa's rich diversity with the intimate luxury of our uncrowded private reserves, thrilling nature expeditions, and exquisite local wines and cuisine.
- + Retreat to your lavish villa at Grootbos Nature Reserve, set amidst the fynbos of Walker Bay.
- + Hit the best view points on both the Zambian and Zimbabwe sides of Victoria Falls.
- + Track the Big 5 on our private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park and the Marine Big 5 in the waters at the tip of Africa.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience from Robben Island and Table Mountain to the Cape Peninsula.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 With 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Zambia*

On arrival to Livingstone, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Toka Leya* on the banks of the Zambezi. Enjoy lunch and a relaxing afternoon. Later, embark on a sunset cocktail cruise as wildlife descend to the river to quench their thirst. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | *Mighty Victoria Falls*

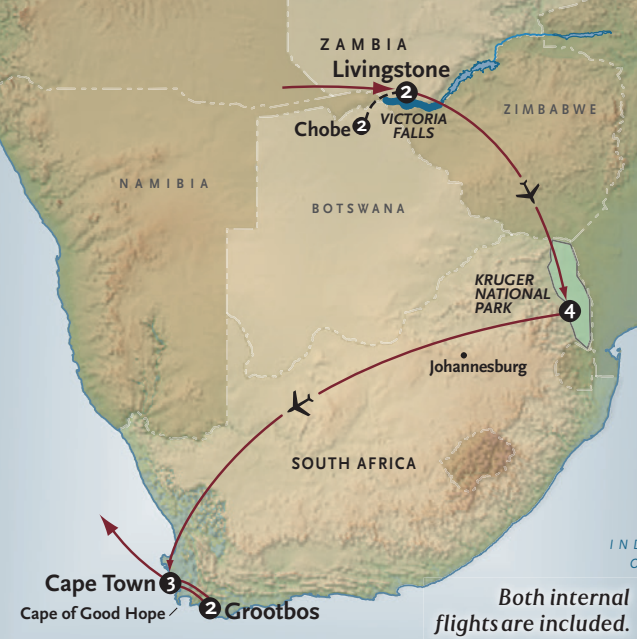
Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge are names that may strike you as overly dramatic now, but they capture the views that will leave you breathless on your guided tour of both sides of the Falls 📍. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Private reserves at Kruger*

Fly to Kruger, South Africa and transfer to the very intimate *Tintswalo Safari Lodge*. Settle in to your spacious and luxurious private cottage here on a private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | *The thrill of safari*

With only 6 guests in a vehicle, your game drives with our expert safari guides and trackers promise heart-pounding big game encounters. The abundant wildlife here includes the *Magnificent 7*, and the famous Big Five along with cheetah and African wild dog. MEALS 3B+3L+3D



DAY 9 | *The Cape Peninsula*

Along Chapman's Peak, one of the world's most spectacular drives, discover the charming coastal villages of the Peninsula. Stop in the winelands for a private tasting before returning to Cape Town..

MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Luxury at Grootbos*

See the penguins at Stony Point and learn about the area's Fynbos eco-system as you travel to the *Grootbos Private Nature Reserve* overlooking Walker Bay. After lunch, explore the reserve's 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. Then learn how the Grootbos Green Futures Project is training

future leaders before an elegant dinner with fine wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Exploring by sea + land*

Discover South Africa's spectacular Marine Big 5 (whales, sharks, dolphins, seals and penguins) on a thrilling expedition to the convergence of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. This afternoon, choose another included adventure to fit your style: a 4x4 nature safari with spectacular views or an exploration of the caves and beaches at Walker Bay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Depart Cape Town*

Transfer to the airport. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Fly to Cape Town*

Fly to Cape Town where you'll be escorted to the exclusive *Cape Grace Hotel* on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Cape Town + Robben Island*

The revolving cars of the Table Mountain Cableway ensure amazing 360° views! Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history as we show you the city's important sites including the historic Cape Malay district and District Six Museum. Experienced island guides, some of whom were once inmates themselves, promise a stirring experience as you tour Robben Island. MEALS B+L

Absolutely the Finest Hotels + Lodges



VICTORIA FALLS - TOKA LEYA

Nestled on the banks of the Zambezi River, this luxury lodge features 12 tented suites, and amazing views of the river and its wildlife.



KRUGER - TINTSWALO SAFARI LODGE

Set on 60,000 private acres next to Kruger, our 8-villa luxury lodge promises all the big game and romance of a classic safari.



Grootbos on Walker Bay

GROOTBOS PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

The tip of Africa is one of the world's richest marine habitats. Discover its wildlife and retreat to your ultra-private *Forest or Garden Lodge* villa. Enjoy farm-to-table dining prepared with Grootbos' own organic fare and served with the finest South African wines.



CAPE TOWN - CAPE GRACE

Situated on the Victoria & Alfred waterfront, our luxury hotel offers sumptuous rooms and elegant public spaces.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,999~~ \$12,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing including all entrance fees
- + Extensive game-viewing expeditions by land and water with expert safari guides and marine biologists, with all park fees
- + 29 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 11 nights in our 5-star hotels and lodges with complimentary WiFi
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy luxury, double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 20, Feb 10, Mar 13	\$12,999	\$3,900
Apr 10, May 8, Jun 22	\$13,399	\$4,200
Jul 13, Aug 21, Sep 11		
Oct 16, Nov 13	\$13,699	\$4,500
2025		
Jan 18, Feb 4, Mar 12	\$13,999	\$4,200
Apr 5, May 7, Jun 21	\$14,399	\$4,600
Jul 9, Aug 20		
Sep 10, Oct 15, Nov 19	\$14,799	\$5,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$14,399	\$4,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.

Add On Botswana's Chobe

Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate *Muchenje Safari Lodge* on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,399



Winelands

SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$9,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique journey combines a historic vineyard estate stay and a thrilling safari with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands.
- + Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger.
- + Immerse in Cape Town's diverse heritage via a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a cocktail on our guided Zambezi River cruise as animals come to the riverbank.
- + Follow our expert guide along forested trails to all the best viewpoints over Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Cape Town to Winelands*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Hazendal Hotel and Spa* framed by rolling vineyards and distant mountains.

DAY 2 | *Exploring the Winelands*

Discover the Cape Dutch architecture of Stellenbosch, then sample the fine wines of one of the region's oldest estates. After a farm-to-table lunch, our Eagle Encounter offers an up-close look at stunning raptors. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Cape Peninsula to Cape Town*

Explore the Cape Peninsula from

Chapman's Peak to the Cape Point Lighthouse. Visit Duiker Island to see its thriving Cape Fur Seal colony before a seaside lunch. Then stop at Boulders Beach to see African penguins and stroll the Kirstenbosch Gardens en route to Cape Town's *Queen Victoria Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Cape Town + Table Mountain*

Ascend Table Mountain for sweeping vistas of city, mountain and sea. Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history from its seafaring early days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's landmarks, including the Company's Garden, Grand Parade, and District Six Museum. This evening, dine at the Gold Restaurant. MEALS B+L+D



promise thrilling chances to spot the Big Five – lion, elephant, leopard, rhino and cape buffalo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 8+9 | **Kruger safari**

Thrill to two more days of safari activities including morning and afternoon game drives and guided bush walks. Our sector of the Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu, which in turn attract predators like hyenas and lions.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 10 | **To Victoria Falls**

Fly to Livingstone, where you'll be escorted to the *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi. A sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. MEALS B

DAY 11 | **Magnificent Victoria Falls**

Explore with our expert guide to hit the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! MEALS B

DAY 12 | **Depart Livingstone**

We include your transfer to the airport. MEALS B

Add On Botswana's Chobe

Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate *Muchenje Safari Lodge* on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,399

DAY 5 | **Heritage of Cape Town**

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about the slaves brought to Cape Town in the 1600's from Dutch colonies in Southeast Asia. Then experience their enduring legacy at the nearby spice market and enjoy a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine at the home of a local family. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | **Fly to Kruger**

Fly to Kruger and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the Timbavati and Umbabat reserves. MEALS B+D

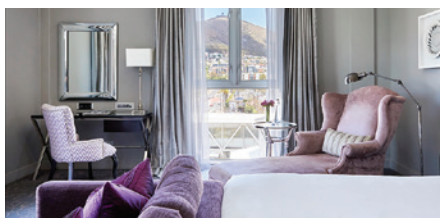
DAY 7 | **Our uncrowded private reserve**

Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our vast private reserves are home to abundant wildlife. With our expert safari guide and tracker, you'll set out on morning and afternoon game drives that

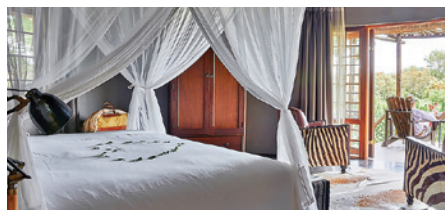
Our Elegant Hotels + Our Ultra Private Safari Lodge



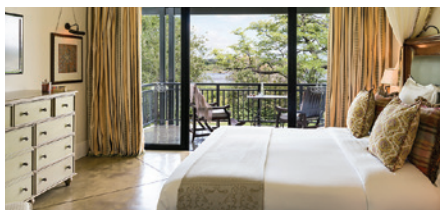
WINELANDS – HAZENDAL HOTEL AND SPA
Our new Stellenbosch winery hotel has just 34 spacious rooms, all with patio or balcony and lovely views.



CAPE TOWN – QUEEN VICTORIA HOTEL
With only 32 guestrooms, our stylish boutique hotel is ideally located in the heart of Cape Town on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront.



KRUGER – MOTSWARI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE
Within the esteemed Timbavati and Umbabat Private Nature Reserves next to Kruger, you'll find just 15 ultra-private bungalows.



VICTORIA FALLS – ROYAL LIVINGSTONE
On the banks of the Zambezi with wildlife roaming the grounds, our luxury hotel offers elegant rooms with a private balcony or terrace.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,699~~ FROM \$9,199

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Winelands and Cape Town experiences
- + Morning and afternoon game drives at Kruger with our expert safari guides
- + 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and safari camp
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp
- + On-tour transportation including both internal flights and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy spacious double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, Feb 18		
Mar 12, Apr 11	\$10,499	\$3,500
May 12, Jun 11	\$9,699	\$2,800
Jul 11, Aug 13	\$10,399	\$3,200
Sep 12, Oct 15		
Nov 7, Dec 3	\$10,799	\$3,600
2025		
Jan 12, Feb 11		
Mar 11, Apr 10	\$10,999	\$3,700
May 11, Jun 10	\$9,999	\$3,000
Jul 10, Aug 12	\$10,699	\$3,400
Sep 11, Oct 14		
Nov 6, Dec 2	\$11,199	\$3,800

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 - 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,699	\$3,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



Botswana

WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe

9 DAYS + from \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in up-close wildlife encounters in two of Africa's most pristine, game-rich regions.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains, and grasslands.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity... game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, and night drives!
- + Set out at sunset for a cruise on the Zambezi as wild animals gather along the riverbank.
- + Our expert guide will take you to all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana*

From Maun Airport, take a scenic safari transfer flight over vast uninhabited floodplains to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta. Here, in a private reserve famed for its buffalo herds and incredible biodiversity, the intimate and stylish *Qorokwe Camp* is nestled in a hardwood forest between two pristine rivers. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Okavango by land*

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce

predators like lion, spotted hyena and leopard and wild dog. Elephant, zebra and red lechwe also inhabit our uncrowded, ultra-private concession. You'll also enjoy a thrilling night game drive with the chance to view civets, genets, bushbabies and owls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari by canoe*

Your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the pristine channels and lagoons of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it easier to spot animals like tsessebe, impala and hippo grazing along the lush shoreline. The area around our camp is also a birder's paradise. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | On safari in Hwange

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promises unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. You'll track the Big 5 and maybe spot rare white rhino or the surprisingly ferocious honey badger. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Game drives + walks

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe, wildebeest, reedbuck, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Depart Hwange, Zimbabwe

Our included flight to Victoria Falls Airport affords total convenience as you can connect to any onward international flight. MEALS B

DAY 4 | To Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

Fly to Kasane and continue overland to the luxurious *Palm River Hotel* set on the banks of the Zambezi River. This evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as baboons and antelopes feeding at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, dinner will be served. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | The thrill of Victoria Falls

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll hit the best vantage points like the thrilling view over the famed Devil's cataract. By tour's end, you might agree the local name best captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges more than 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Fly deep into Hwange National Park

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where *Davison's Camp* offers complete privacy with nine comfortable tents set on the private Li nkwasha Concession. This prime uncrowded southeastern sector of the 3-million acre Park has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa. MEALS B+D

Add On More Adventures



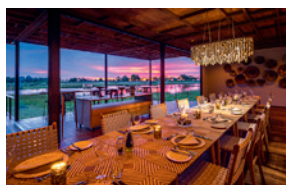
Cape Town – Stay at the luxury *Taj Hotel*.

Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide. Includes flight. 4 days from \$2,399.

Kruger National Park – Enjoy our luxury safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger. Includes flight. 4 days from \$3,899.

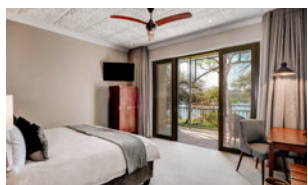
Botswana – Complete your Botswana explorations with 2 nights at your chosen camp in the sweeping expanse of the Kalahari Desert. Includes 2 safari flights. From \$2,999.

Stay Close to the Action!



OKAVANGO DELTA – QOROKWE CAMP

Our eco-chic safari camp offers 9 stylish elevated tented rooms with hardwood floors and private decks. The common areas offer gorgeous lagoon views.



VICTORIA FALLS – PALM RIVER HOTEL

Our luxury boutique hotel sits on the Zambezi River with wonderful views, exquisite décor, and every modern convenience.



HWANGE – DAVISON'S CAMP

This intimate safari favorite has a beautiful main lounge, a swimming pool, and just 9 comfortable tents with private decks overlooking the famous waterhole.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game-viewing activities by land and water with our expert safari guides
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights in our outstanding hotel and luxury safari bush camps
- + 4 safari transfer flights
- + All gratuities, except for your guides
- + All transportation and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and private safari tents

2024-2025 SAFARI Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 16, Feb 5, Mar 10	\$6,999	\$300
Apr 14	\$7,999	\$300
May 5	\$8,999	\$1,500
Jun 11, Jul 9, Aug 8		
Sep 15, Oct 14	\$10,499	\$2,600
Nov 10	\$7,499	\$300
Dec 5	\$7,499	\$1,600
2025		
Jan 14, Feb 3, Mar 9	\$7,299	\$300
Apr 10	\$7,999	\$300
May 4	\$8,999	\$1,700
Jun 20, Jul 12, Aug 7		
Sep 18, Oct 12	\$10,999	\$2,800
Nov 9	\$7,999	\$400
Dec 4	\$7,999	\$1,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 - 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$7,399	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can customize safaris across Southern Africa.



The pyramids at Giza

VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the Oberoi *Philae* + *Zahra*

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury approach offers the smallest groups in Egypt, the finest Oberoi ships with private docking and the most attentive and expert Egyptologists.
- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile and all the way to Abu Simbel, one of the wonders of the ancient world.
- + Delight in spacious, well-designed staterooms aboard our intimate Nile cruisers with remarkable staff and refined international cuisine featuring a la carte dining.
- + As soon as the much-awaited Grand Egyptian Museum opens near the Giza Plateau, we'll adjust to be sure our guests are among the very first to visit.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Cairo**

On arrival, you'll be met inside Passport Control by our Cairo team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* where Nile-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | **Join your Egyptologist**

Behold the Great Pyramids 📍. Admire the Sphinx and then travel to Memphis 📍, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step

Pyramid of King Zoser before entering the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to special visitors for the first time in 80 years! MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Old Cairo and the Egyptian Museum**

Enter the monumental Refaai Mosque, mausoleum of King Farouk and the last Shah of Iran. Explore Old Cairo 📍. Our late-day visit to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities is timed to avoid the crowds, the perfect introduction to the amazing sites you'll see along the Nile. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | **Board the Oberoi Cruiser**

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi ship, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert



DAY 7 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel*

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Aswan High Dam*

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet! Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *A fond farewell to Cairo*

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$2,199.

Egyptologist to explore the amazing temples of Karnak and Luxor – connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Valley of the Kings and Queens*

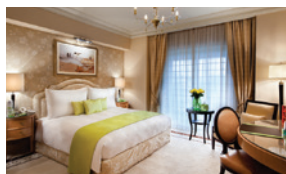
Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of Kings and see the Colossi of Memnon. You also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Edfu and on to Kom Ombo*

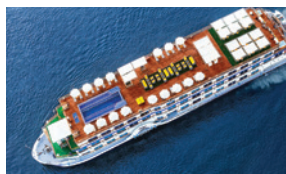
Disembark at Edfu to visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God. MEALS B+L+D

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



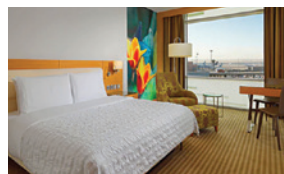
KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view guestroom, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxury boutique hotel next to the American Embassy in Cairo.



THE OBEROI CRUISERS

With never more than 44 on-board guests, the *Philae* and *Zahra* are today's finest Nile cruisers. Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine in casually stylish restaurants. Please visit A+R online for deck plans and cabin descriptions.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL

Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,899~~ \$7,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologist in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the Oberoi *Philae* or *Zahra*
- + 3 nights at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and all internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2024			
Jan 24, Feb 3, 21			
Mar 2, 6*, Apr 13	\$8,799	\$9,899	\$10,699
May 15, Jul 13			
Aug 10, Sep 7	\$7,899	\$8,699	\$9,299
Sep 25, Oct 5, 9*, 23	\$8,799	\$9,899	\$10,699
Nov 2	\$9,599	\$11,599	\$12,599
* These dates sail in reverse – Aswan to Luxor			
2025			
Jan 15, 25, Feb 12, 22			
Mar 12, Apr 9	\$9,599	\$11,599	\$12,599
May 7, Sep 3, 13	\$7,999	\$9,299	\$9,899
Oct 1, 11, 29, Nov 8	\$9,599	\$11,599	\$12,599

	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
OBEROI ZAHRA		
2024		
Feb 10, Mar 16	\$8,799	\$10,699
Sep 14	\$7,899	\$9,299
Sep 28, Oct 5, 19	\$8,799	\$10,699
2025		
Jan 18, Feb 1, 8	\$9,599	\$12,599
Mar 8, 15	\$9,499	\$12,499
Sep 6, 13	\$7,999	\$9,899
Oct 4, 11, 18, 25	\$9,599	\$12,599

Travel Privately Any Day

Departures Wednesday or Saturday

DEPARTS WED OR SAT	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2024 + 2025 From	\$8,099	\$8,899	\$9,499



Abu Simbel

GRANDEUR OF EGYPT

Ancient Egypt + The Nile aboard the luxury *Historia Cruiser*

10 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the First Pyramids in Dahshur before the Grand Pyramids in Giza.
- + Visit the new Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its unique collection of the mummies of the Great Pharaohs.
- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile, and all the way to Abu Simbel.
- + Delight in our new luxury Nile cruiser with private docking, only 48 stylishly-designed outside cabins, attentive staff and fine à la carte dining each evening.
- + When the much-awaited Grand Egyptian Museum opens at the Giza Plateau, our guests will be among the first to visit.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be met inside Passport Control by our team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* and your Nile-view guest-room.

DAY 2 | *Pyramids + Mummies*

Join your Egyptologist to visit the beautifully designed new Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its fabulous presentation of Pharaonic mummies before heading to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Giza + Memphis + Sakkara*

Behold the Great Pyramids 📍. Then, visit Memphis 📍 to see the colossus of Ramses II, the Step Pyramid of King Zoser in Sakkara and the 4,000-year-old tomb of Mehu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Old Cairo + the Egyptian Museum*

Enter the monumental Refaii Mosque, the mausoleum of King Farouk and the Shah of Iran and explore Old Cairo 📍. When the crowds are gone at day's end, we'll be guided through the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities, perfect before our cruise down the Nile. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 8 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel*

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity ☺, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Aswan High Dam*

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet. Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae ☺ and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum

before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Farewell to Cairo*

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Board the Historia Cruiser*

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury cruiser at our private dock. Following lunch, explore the amazing temples of Karnak ☺ and LUXOR ☺. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Valley of the Kings*

Descend into the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings ☺ and see the Colossi of Memnon. We'll also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Edfu and on to Kom Ombo*

At Edfu, visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After cruising, step ashore again to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

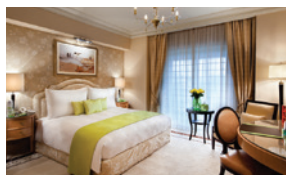
MEALS B+L+D

Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra. 5 days from \$2,199.

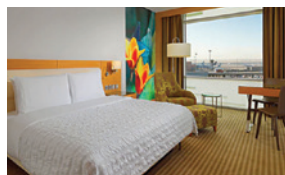
The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL
You'll love your stylish Nile-view guestroom, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxury boutique hotel next to the American Embassy in Cairo.



THE NILE - HISTORIA
With only 48 outside staterooms, our luxury boutique ship is newly built, offering the finest accommodations and exceptional service. Please visit A+R online for deck plans and cabin descriptions.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL
Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ \$7,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists in Cairo and on all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + VIP Cairo airport arrival services
- + 25 meals: 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the new *Historia Nile* cruiser
- + 4 nights at 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at the new *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More Than 16 Guests

	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2024			
Jan 18, Feb 1, 15			
Mar 7, 21			
Apr 4, 18	\$8,899	\$10,499	\$10,899
Jun 6, Jul 4			
Sep 5, 19	\$7,699	\$8,799	\$9,499
Oct 3, 10, 17			
Oct 31, Nov 14	\$9,299	\$11,099	\$11,499
2025			
Feb 20, Mar 6, 20			
Apr 3	\$9,799	\$12,199	\$13,699
Jun 5, Jul 17	\$8,299	\$9,499	\$11,999
Sep 18	\$9,199	\$11,799	\$14,099
Oct 2, 9, 16, 30			
Nov 13	\$10,199	\$12,599	\$15,799

Travel Privately Any Day

Departs Thursday

DEPARTS THURS	LUXURY CABIN	HISTORIA SUITE	PRESIDENTIAL SUITE
2024			
From	\$8,199	\$9,199	\$9,899
2025			
From	\$8,899	\$9,999	\$12,599

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



BETWEEN THE PAWS

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$9,999 + Never more than 16 guests OR Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, you'll literally stand between the actual Paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with a working Egyptologist.
- + Explore Alexandria, visit its re-imagined ancient library, descend into its catacombs, savor its cuisine and enjoy views of the sea from The Four Seasons.
- + Delight in the sophisticated staterooms of the 27-cabin Oberoi Zahra, its fine staff, à la carte dining and private docking all along the Nile.
- + Visit the Temples of Ramses II at Abu Simbel by land and water, one of the most magnificent monuments of the ancient world.
- + When the Grand Egyptian Museum opens, our guests will be among the first to enter.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be escorted through all entry formalities and chauffeured to Nile-view luxury guestrooms at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*, next to the American Embassy.

DAY 2 | *Between the Paws*

This morning, you'll stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation. Behold the Great Pyramids of Giza. Continue to Memphis 📍, the ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by King Zoser's Step

Pyramid and the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Old Cairo + Egyptian Museum*

Enter the monumental Refaai Mosque, mausoleum of King Farouk and the last Shah of Iran. Explore Old Cairo 📍. Our late-day visit to the marvelous Egyptian Museum of Antiquities is timed to avoid the crowds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Off to Alexandria*

Our two-hour drive by a new highway brings us to the thriving and ancient port of Alexandria. After lunch overlooking the harbor, you'll be impressed by the re-imagined Library of Alexandria, one of the 7 Wonders of the Ancient World that burned during



Both internal flights are included

the reign of Cleopatra. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the luxury *Four Seasons* overlooking the Mediterranean. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring Alexandria

You'll descend into ancient catacombs, discovered in 1900. At Pompey's Pillar, you'll find a giant monolith named for Caesar's Roman adversary before a visit to the Roman Amphitheater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Back to Cairo

Return to Cairo for an overnight at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Embark the Oberoi Zahra

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi cruiser, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the stunning temples of Karnak and Luxor, connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of the Sphinx. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Valley of the Kings

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, and the ancient village where the construction workers lived. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Cruising to Edfu + Kom Ombo

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris by carriage. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, an unusual dual-deity temple dedicated to both falcon-headed Horus and the crocodile Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | The Aswan High Dam

We'll visit the marvelous 2 mile, 300 foot High Dam before the lovely Philae Temple and the award-winning Nubian Museum. We'll fly to Cairo and our Club Rooms at the airport's *Le Meridien*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Pyramids + Mummies

Join your Egyptologist to visit the new, beautifully designed Museum of Egyptian Civilization and its unique presentation of the mummies of the greatest Pharaohs. We'll also see the two earliest pyramids, pre-dating Giza. We'll gather for a farewell dinner tonight. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport. MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM \$10,499 FROM \$9,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologists
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Zahra* with free WiFi
- + 4 nights at Cairo's luxurious *Kempinski Nile Hotel* in a Nile-view room with free WiFi
- + 2 nights in a Mediterranean-view room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Hotel* in Alexandria
- + 2 nights in Club Rooms at the stylish *Airport Le Meridien*
- + All on-tour transportation, 2 internal flights, all transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
Feb 7, Mar 13	\$11,399	\$13,299
Sep 11	\$10,499	\$11,899
Sep 25, Oct 2, 16	\$11,499	\$13,399
2025		
Feb 5, Mar 12	\$12,499	\$15,499
Sep 10	\$10,999	\$12,899
Oct 1, 8, 15	\$12,599	\$15,599

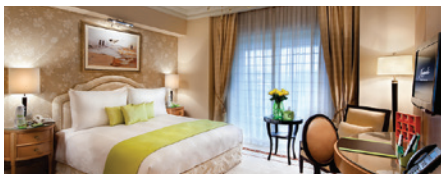
Travel Privately Any Wednesday

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2024		
From	\$11,499	\$12,899
2025		
From	\$11,999	\$13,899

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

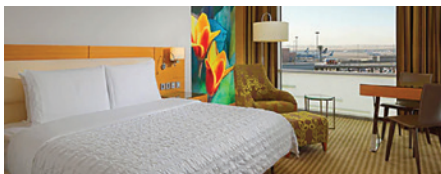
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



CAIRO - KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



LE MERIDIEN AIRPORT HOTEL

Within the International Airport campus, we provide Club Rooms at this new and stylish hotel, so convenient for our guests when they depart Egypt.



ALEXANDRIA - FOUR SEASONS HOTEL

Here at our luxury hotel, A+R guests enjoy lavish guestrooms with 517 square feet of space and a private balcony with sublime views of the Mediterranean Sea.



THE OBEROI ZAHRA

With only 27 luxury staterooms and suites, the *Oberoi Zahra* enjoys private docking facilities to ease your stepping off for sightseeing and away from the crowds.



Ramses III tomb

EGYPT BY LAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$5,599 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Enjoy some of Egypt's finest luxury hotels and tour by day privately with one of our expert Egyptologists.
- + Explore all the antiquity in and around Cairo... the Pyramids of Giza, the Sphinx, Memphis, Sakkara and the Museum of Egyptian Antiquities.
- + As soon as the much-awaited Grand Egyptian Museum opens on the Giza Plateau, we'll be sure our guests are among the very first to visit.
- + In the Valley of the Kings, descend into the most important underground tombs of the pharaohs.
- + Thrill to the temples of Ramses II at Abu Simbel and join our Egyptologists in touring the fabulous temples of Edfu, Karnak and Luxor.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be met inside passport control by our Cairo team who will assist you with securing your visa and escorting you through immigration, baggage claim, customs and on to the *Four Seasons First Residence* along the Nile.

DAY 2 | *Pyramids + Egyptian Museum*

Following breakfast, we'll begin with our Egyptologist at the Great Pyramids of Giza 📍. We'll also approach the Sphinx and its watchful gaze. Enjoy lunch at the landmark Mena House where Churchill and Roosevelt met

during the Second World War. Afterward, we'll visit the Museum of Egyptian Antiquities downtown or the new Grand Egyptian Museum in Giza should it have opened, both the greatest repositories of ancient Egyptian treasures in the world. Following a guided visit at the museum, we'll return to our hotel to freshen up before a delightful welcome dinner on the Nile.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Abu Simbel and Edfu*

This morning we'll take an early flight south to Aswan and drive to Abu Simbel 📍 with our expert Egyptologist to explore the two temples of Ramses II. Originally on the southern frontier of Ancient Egypt, the nearly



DAY 5 | *Valley of the Kings + Return to Cairo*

This morning, with our skilled Egyptologist in the lead, we'll cross the Nile and drive west to the fabled Valley of the Kings ☞. Here, the pharaohs of the 18th Dynasty built tombs deep into the arid mountainsides, abandoning the funerary pyramids of their predecessors. We'll be here early, before any crowds, to admire the vivid frescoes that adorn each tomb in miraculous condition, visiting the most elaborate tombs of Ramses III, Ramses IX and King Tutankhamen. Close-by, we'll also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples. Flying back to Cairo ☞, we'll check-in to the *Four Seasons* once again.

MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Antiquity outside Cairo*

Following breakfast, we'll drive to Memphis ☞, the site of Egypt's ancient capital, to marvel at the formidable Colossus of Ramses II. Nearby we'll see the Alabaster Sphinx before heading to Sakkara at the edge of the Egyptian desert to visit the impressive Step Pyramid of King Zoser ☞, the oldest standing stone structure in the world. We'll also enter the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, a wealthy merchant, with its vibrant drawings of daily life that adorn the walls.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *Depart Cairo*

Today you'll be escorted to the airport for your departure at the appropriate time for your onward flight. MEALS B

3,000-year-old temples with 67-foot-high statues of the Pharaoh and his wife are still intact and carved from solid rock, overpowering even today. We'll enjoy a fine lunch in a picturesque restaurant on the e of Lake Nasser, view the temples from a small private boat on the lake and then tour the temples by land. We'll return to Aswan and the uniquely located luxury *Movenpick* hotel on an island in the Nile for an overnight.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Edfu + Luxor*

After breakfast, our private guide and car will chauffeur us up the Nile to the Temple of Horus at Edfu, another of Egypt's most spectacular ancient monuments. This 2,000-year-old temple complex is renowned for its monumental reliefs, its impressive setting and exquisite hieroglyphics. We'll continue on to Luxor and will be guided through both the Karnak ☞ and Luxor ☞ Temples, astounding monuments of the Ancient World, before overnighting at the *Steigenberger Hotel* along the Nile.

MEALS B+L

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,099~~ \$5,599

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive privately guided sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists, including all entry fees
- + 12 meals: 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches, and 1 dinner
- + 6 nights in luxury hotels
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and chauffeured transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel accommodations

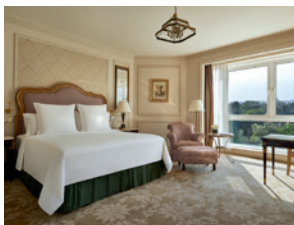
2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
From	\$6,099	\$1,300
2025		
From	\$6,399	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Luxury Hotels



CAIRO – FOUR SEASONS CAIRO AT THE FIRST RESIDENCE

On the west side of the Nile in Cairo, this luxurious hotel offers the largest rooms in the city with views of the river or the botanical gardens in which it is nestled.



ASWAN – MOVENPICK RESORT ASWAN

On its own island in the Nile, this luxurious resort is surrounded by a beautiful landscape and extensive organic gardens which are showcased in its many restaurants. .



LUXOR – STEIGENBERGER NILE PALACE HOTEL

Overlooking the Nile, the spacious rooms of this 5-star hotel are very comfortable with all the amenities one would expect at the number one-ranked hotel in Luxor.





MAGIC OF MOROCCO

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a seaside lunch in Rabat, and dinner in a Marrakech palace.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

Our Arrival Service includes assistance through all immigration and customs formalities. Then we'll take you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Join your guide to explore the lively and colorful Central Market and see the Royal Palace. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy dinner, wine and cocktails at *Rick's Café*, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. MEALS D

DAY 2 | To Rabat and Fès

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat. Founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. Enjoy lunch along the seafront and continue to Fès, where you check in to the *Riad Fès*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Meknes and Volubilis

Journey to Meknes, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. Ancient Meknes is renowned for its blend of Spanish and Moorish architecture from the 1600s with its thick walls and gracefully arched gates.

Drive to Moulay Idriss, a sacred hilltop city, and then explore the history of Roman Africa at Volubilis. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | The city of Fes

Founded in the 9th century, Fes is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, walk in the ancient Medina and admire the ceramic mosaics of Nejjarine Fountain. See the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque, the second largest in Morocco and home to one of the world's oldest universities. Interlaced with our visits are unforgettable food-tastings with the true flavors of Morocco. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | On to Marrakech

Journey to Marrakech where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Jardin de la Koutoubia*. Take advantage of this privileged location to experience the exotic sights and sounds of Marrakech at your own pace. At dusk, the lively Djemaa El Fna Square is a fascinating place to be! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Explore Marrakech

Enjoy a guided stroll through Djemaa El Fna Square and visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles. Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, gardens restored by Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina at Maison de la Photographie. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | A day in Ourika Valley

Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit with a family in a Berber cooperative, where the rare Argan nut is cultivated, and learn about its oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Farewell to Morocco

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

Add On More Adventures



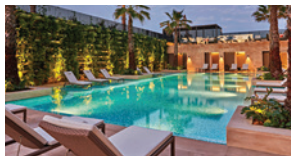
Our Sahara Adventure – Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate. 4 days from \$1,899.



Chefchaouen is known for its colorful medina and markets. Includes 3 nights, high-speed train from Tangiers, private sightseeing and transfers. 4 days from \$1,599

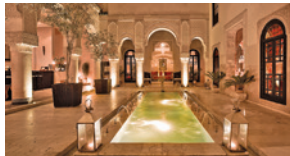
Capturing the Romance of Morocco...

No stay in Morocco would be complete without experiencing the magic and charm of a traditional *riad*. Set in historic courtyard homes and erstwhile palaces, Morocco's famed *riads* promise a warm welcome, gracious service and an oasis of tranquility in these exotic cities.



CASABLANCA – FOUR SEASONS

This luxury hotel overlooks the sea with spacious and beautifully appointed guest rooms.



FÈS – THE RIAD FÈS

In the style of a courtyard palace, the *Riad Fès* is a luxury retreat, and member of *Relais & Chateaux*, in the heart of the city's bustling Medina. Our Riad is beautifully styled with mosaics, Moroccan lamps and fine Moorish carvings.



MARRAKECH – JARDIN DE LA KOUTOUBIA

This lovely riad is in the heart of the Medina with spacious rooms overlooking the patio and gardens.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ **\$4,799**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Specially-planned full-day excursions to Meknes, Volubilis and the Ourika Valley
- + 16 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our 5-star hotel and luxury riads
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Feb 21, Mar 20		
Apr 3, 17, Sep 18, 25		
Oct 2, 9, 15, Nov 6	\$5,299	\$2,100
2025		
Feb 26, Mar 19,		
Apr 2, 16 23, Sep 10		
Oct 1, 15, Nov 5	\$5,599	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$6,699	\$2,400
2025		
Jan - Dec	\$7,199	\$2,600

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a Moroccan journey to your passions!



Ouarzazate

MOROCCO - SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Delight in all the color and life of Morocco's ancient rhythms in her medinas and villages.
- + Spend enchanted nights at our luxury riads and an overnight under the stars at our 5-star Sahara camp.
- + Explore the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor fine Moroccan cuisine and join an organic cooking class.
- + Discover the delights of coastal Essaouira.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Casablanca*

We'll assist you through immigration and escort you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Central Market, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Fès*

Tour the walled city of Rabat 📍. In ancient Meknes 📍, you'll see the city's thick walls with gracefully arched gates. Visit the sacred town of Moulay Idriss and the 2nd-century Roman ruins at Volubilis 📍. Your day ends in Fès 📍 at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Imperial city of Fès*

See the lavishly decorated Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, and gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairaouine Mosque. After lunch in the medina, you'll visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Into the Sahara*

This morning after breakfast, we'll begin our journey across the Middle Atlas Mountains to the desert town of Ifrane, founded by the French. Continue to Erfoud and venture across the dunes to our luxury camp. Thrill to the sunset over the Sahara's dunes and dine under the stars.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | Along the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs

Behold a Sahara sunrise and journey through the Todra Gorge, tracing the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. We'll stop at two, revealing the history and wealth of the families that controlled this historic caravan trade route. Spend the night at the stylish *Hotel Ksar Ighnda*, just outside of Ouarzazate.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Marrakech

Tour Ait Benhaddou, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in the Marrakech medina at the elegant *Jardin de la Koutoubia*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Discover Marrakech

A horse-drawn carriage is a great way to experience Marrakech. See it all with our expert guide, from the Menara Gardens to the Saadian Tombs. Tour the Bahia Palace, explore the medina, and join in the spirited action of Djemaa el-Fna Square.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Ourika Valley

Travel deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time in the village of Tnine de L'Ourika and delight in the timeless scenery. Back in Marrakech, you'll dine at *Dar Zellij*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Flavors of Marrakech

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, the afternoon is free to enjoy Marrakech at your own pace.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | To Essaouira

Journey through the countryside, dotted with Argan groves, to the Atlantic coast. After lunch along the harbor, our guide will introduce you to Essaouira's beauty and cultural allure. Check in to the intimate *L'Heure Bleue Palais* and enjoy dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Discover Essaouira

Explore the city's mighty ramparts, designed by European engineers in the 1700's. After lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, tour the ancient medina.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Up the coast to Casablanca

See the 16th-century Portuguese citadel in Safi and savor just-harvested Oualidia oysters at lunch. Visit the fortress in El Jadida before returning to the luxury *Four Seasons Casablanca*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Casablanca

You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey.

MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ \$7,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with our expert Moroccan Trip Leader and never more than 16 guests or Privately Guided
- + All 35 meals: 12 buffet breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 12 à la carte dinners with wine
- + 12 nights in our 5-star hotels and intimate luxury riads
- + Overnight at Morocco's finest tented encampment in the Sahara Desert
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 8, 15, 22, 29		
Oct 6, 13, 20, Nov 3	\$7,599	\$2,700
2025		
Mar 16	\$7,999	\$3,000
Apr 6, 13		
Sep 7, 14, 21, 28		
Oct 5, 12, 19	\$8,199	\$3,000
Nov 2	\$7,999	\$3,000

Travel Privately Any Day

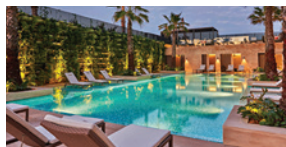
2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$9,799	\$3,000
2024		
Jan - Dec	\$10,799	\$3,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

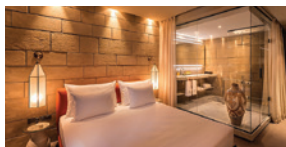
Exotic culture, beautiful landscapes and rich culinary traditions ... We can tailor a great tour.

Capturing the Romance of Morocco



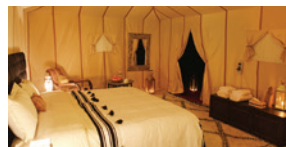
CASABLANCA - FOUR SEASONS

This luxury hotel overlooks the sea with spacious and beautifully appointed guest rooms.



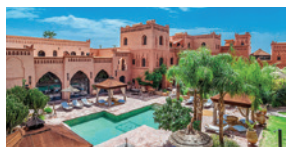
FÈS - HOTEL SAHRAI

With contemporary style and traditional Moroccan motifs, your spacious guestroom includes free WiFi.



MERZOUGA - LUXURY CAMP

Our luxury Sahara camp offers 15 stylish tents with authentic Moroccan style.



OUARZAZATE - KSAR IGHNDA

On the edge of the desert, our authentic riad features a lovely pool and rooms.



MARRAKECH - JARDIN DE LA KOUTOUBIA

This lovely riad is in the heart of the Medina with spacious rooms overlooking the patio and gardens.



ESSAOUIRA - L'HEURE BLEUE

Our 5-star boutique hotel is set in a splendidly restored 18th-century residence.



Old City, Jerusalem

THE HOLY LAND

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our original and immersive itinerary reveals more sites of Biblical antiquity and engages you more deeply in 21st-century Israeli life.
- + Spend 4 nights in Jerusalem for extensive exploration of the Old City and excursions to Bethlehem and the Qumran Caves.
- + Ascend to the ancient hilltop ruins at Masada.
- + Enjoy the White City of Tel Aviv, exemplar of the Modern Movement in world architecture.
- + Our specially arranged lunch with a Palestinian Christian family in Bethlehem promises a deeply rewarding cultural encounter.
- + With the smallest groups in Israel, our savvy guides keep our guests apart from the crowds.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Tel Aviv*

On arrival, you'll be met and assisted through immigration and customs. Then we'll escort you to the landmark *Drisco Hotel*. Gather this evening for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Along the coast to the Sea of Galilee*

Join our engaging Israeli guide this morning and begin your touring in Jaffa. Discover the fine ensemble of modernist architecture in the White City of Tel Aviv 📍 and visit Caesarea, built by Herod the Great. Learn about ancient Megiddo 📍 as you journey to

Caná to see the Wedding Church where Jesus turned water into wine. Visit the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth and continue to *Mitzpe Hayamim Hotel*, our luxury resort overlooking the Sea of Galilee.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *The Shores of Galilee*

Travel to Tabgha where Jesus chose his first disciples, and admire the fine mosaics at the Church of the Multiplication. Drive on to the Golan Heights and explore the Greco-Roman ruins at Caesarea Philippi. Ascend the Golan Heights for sweeping views before visiting a Druze family for a Galilean cooking class. After lunch, delight in a boat ride on the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | *The Jordan Valley to Jerusalem*

After breakfast, drive to Safed/Tzfat, an ancient and renowned center of Jewish mysticism to explore the Old Town and its Artist's Colony. Visit a local winery for a tour and tasting before traveling through the Jordan Valley to Jerusalem. Take in the views of the city from atop the Mount of Olives before visiting King David's tomb and then check in to the 5-star *Inbal Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Explore Old Jerusalem*

Enter into the Old City of Jerusalem to stand before the Western Wall and visit the Temple Mount. Tour the Hurva Synagogue in the Jewish Quarter and walk along the Via Dolorosa to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. In the lively Machane Yehuda Market, the city's largest, you'll engage with merchants and sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies. Tonight we'll take you to the Sound & Light Show at the Tower of David. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Discover modern Jerusalem*

Following breakfast, you'll visit Yad Vashem – The World Holocaust Remembrance Center. Yad Vashem remains a dynamic and vital place dedicated to safeguarding the memory of the past and imparting its

meaning to future generations. Visit the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls and a remarkable model of Jerusalem from the time of the Second Temple. In Bethlehem, enjoy lunch and congenial conversation with a local Christian family and visit the Church of Nativity, known as the birthplace of Jesus. Your evening is free.

MEALS B+L


DAY 7 | *The Dead Sea and Masada*

A full day excursion brings you to see the Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered, and the Kibbutz Ein Gedi botanical gardens. Then continue on to Masada, where you ascend by cable car to visit the hilltop ruins. Hear the tale of the Jewish patriots who made their heroic last stand here in the face of an overwhelming Roman Army. After lunch, there's time for a swim in the buoyant mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea. On your return to the city, we'll see Wadi Qelt and its 5th century Monastery of St. George, still inhabited by monks and built into the side of a cliff. This evening, we'll enjoy our Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Depart Jerusalem*

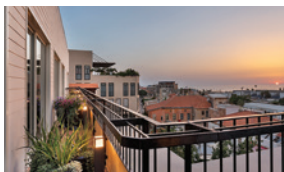
We take you to the airport today for your flight. MEALS B

ADD ON
JORDAN

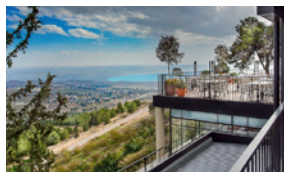


With our expert native-born Trip Leader, this journey along the fabled King's Highway from Amman, Jerash and Madaba to Petra and Wadi Rum reveals Jordan's ancient history and enduring cultural traditions. 5 days from \$2,199.

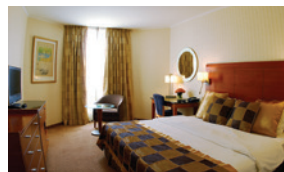
The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



TEL AVIV – DRISCO HOTEL
Established in 1866 and now a member of the prestigious *Leading Hotels of the World*, our luxury heritage hotel is set in two historic landmarks built by American settlers in the 19th century.



TIBERIAS – MITZPE HAYAMIM
Nestled in beautiful gardens, this fully-renovated 5-star hotel and resort overlooking the Sea of Galilee offers a renowned spa.



JERUSALEM – INBAL HOTEL
Overlooking Liberty Park and the Old City of Jerusalem, our 5-star hotel offers spacious and stylish guestrooms close to the most revered and historic sites of this ancient city.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,899~~ \$6,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully-guided sightseeing by our Israeli expert, with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunch and 5 dinners with wine
- + Winery tour and tasting
- + Sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies in Jerusalem's Machane Yehuda Market
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests		
2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 10	\$6,899	\$2,200
Apr 14, May 12	\$7,199	\$2,500
Jun 16, Sep 15, 22		
Oct 27	\$6,999	\$2,200
2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 16	\$7,099	\$2,200
Apr 3	\$7,699	\$2,800
May 4	\$7,199	\$2,300
Jun 15	\$7,299	\$2,500
Sep 7, 14, Oct 19, 26	\$7,199	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day		
2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	From \$11,199	\$2,800
2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	From \$12,199	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.



The Treasury, Petra

HIGHLIGHTS OF JORDAN

5 DAYS + FROM \$2,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Jerash... Regarded as the best-preserved provincial city of Ancient Rome, it's fondly known as the Pompeii of the East.
- + Behold the remarkable 6th-century mosaic map of the Holy Land inside St. George Church in Madaba.
- + Enter Petra between the narrow walls of a deep gorge and let the legendary Lost City unfold before your eyes.
- + Join friendly Jordanian villagers and a skilled chef to prepare a variety of traditional dishes from soup and appetizers to a main dish.
- + Venture into the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum and experience Bedouin ways as you join a resident family for simple lunch.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Amman*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish, city-center *W Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | *Jerash + The King's Highway to Petra*

After breakfast, join our engaging Jordanian Trip Leader to discover Jerash, the best-preserved provincial Roman city in the world – and fondly referred to as the Pompeii of the East. Enter through the Arch of Hadrian, then explore a wealth of ancient sites including the Oval Plaza and Temple

of Zeus. Next, set out along the King's Way, a trade route of vital importance in the ancient Near East. Travel south to Madaba's St. George Church to see the oldest-known map of the Holy Land, a 6th-century mosaic depicting Biblical sites. Then sit down to a home-cooked meal before ascending Mt. Nebo, the traditional burial site of Moses. At the summit, with its panoramic views of the Jordan Valley, see the Franciscan structure erected to protect the remains of a 4th-century church. Continue along the King's Highway to Petra and check in to either the *Mövenpick Hotel* or the *Marriott Petra* (depending on your dates), both ideally located across from the visitors' entrance. MEALS B+L



supervision of a skilled chef, you'll prepare a variety of traditional Jordanian dishes. Enjoy the bounty of your labors when you sit down with fellow travelers for a wonderful well-earned dinner! **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | Wadi Rum + back to Amman

Check out after breakfast and join your Trip Leader for today's adventure deep into the captivating landscapes of Wadi Rum, immortalized in the epic film *Lawrence of Arabia*. Traveling in comfortable 4WD vehicles, discover a remote region where sandstone and granite mountains rise from sandy valleys to reach spectacular heights of 4,000 feet and more. At Khazali Canyon, you'll enjoy a short guided hike to see ancient Nabataean inscriptions and drawings. Sit down to a traditional Bedouin lunch before returning to the **W Hotel** in Amman. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | Depart Amman

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Explore ancient Petra

Mighty Petra was a strategic link in ancient caravan routes and is still stunningly preserved after nearly 2,000 years. Built by the Nabataeans and later abandoned, it was lost to civilization for centuries until its re-discovery by a Swiss adventurer. The entire city is carved into the sides of a deep gorge, and the only entrance is through a narrow opening called the Siq. This morning, as your Trip Leader leads you into Petra from between these 100-foot cliffs, a remarkable vista will unfold before you... temples, tombs and dwellings chiseled out of the solid, rose-hued stone. Your expertly-guided tour of Petra includes the famous Treasury and other monuments like the haunting Street of Facades and the Roman Theater. After your guided tour, you can linger on to explore more of the Valley at your own pace: Numerous tombs, large and small residences, temples, bathhouses and other public spaces offer fascinating insight into what life was like when Petra was a thriving city. We've included full-day entry, so you can even return your hotel to relax or have lunch before returning later in the afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience. Working alongside local villagers under the



Jerash

5 DAYS FROM \$2,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 7 meals: 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner
- + 4 nights at our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 27, Feb 1, 10, 11, 18, 24, 29		
Mar 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 24, 30		
Apr 13, 17, 21, 27, May 19	\$2,499	\$1,800
Jun 15, 23, Jul 13		
Sep 14, 15	\$2,199	\$1,400
Sep 22, 28, 29		
Oct 3, 6, 12, 13, 13,17, 19, 26, 27, 31		
Nov 3, 9, 10, 23	\$2,499	\$1,800
2025		
Mar 23, Apr 10, May 11	\$2,799	\$2,000
Jun 22, Sep 14	\$2,299	\$1,500
Sep 21, Oct 26, Nov 2	\$2,699	\$2,000

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
From	\$2,499	\$1,300

Deluxe Hotels



AMMAN - W HOTEL

Our striking contemporary hotel is a stylish retreat in the lively heart of the city. Floor to ceiling windows, luxury linens, highspeed Internet and *illy* coffee enhance your stay.



PETRA - MÖVENPICK HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel boasts an unbeatable location across from the visitors' entrance to the Lost City. A+R guests enjoy spacious Junior Suites with private balcony.



PETRA - MARRIOTT HOTEL

Boasting an excellent location, the Marriott Petra offers comfortable accommodations and an outdoor pool with breathtaking views. A+R guests will enjoy spacious Premium Rooms.



Grand Mosque, Abu Dhabi

PRIVATELY GUIDED

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai + Rub' al Khali Desert + Abu Dhabi

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,599 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Meet an engaging Emirati citizen and gain an insider's perspective on the culture and heritage of his native Dubai.
- + Venture into the Empty Quarter Desert, the world's largest expanse of desert dunes.
- + Learn about amazing birds of prey at Abu Dhabi's Falcon Hospital.
- + Trace the history of Abu Dhabi from tribal settlement to modern city at Qasr al-Hosn.
- + Discover the fabulous collection of the new Louvre Abu Dhabi.
- + Enjoy High Tea 1,000 feet in the air at the Observation Deck of Jumeirah Etihad Towers.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Dubai*

Our VIP Service whisks you to a lounge where you can relax while your luggage is brought to you and entry formalities are handled. Then transfer by private car to the luxury *Taj Dubai*.

DAY 2 | *Heritage of Dubai*

Begin your day at the famous Gold and Spice Souk before a visit to the old Fahidi Fort. After a congenial lunch of authentic Emirati cuisine, ascend Burj Khalifa, tallest building in the world, and visit the innovative Dubai Aquarium. This evening enjoy dinner at *Abd al Wahab*, one of our favorite local restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Dubai today*

After breakfast, dive into Souk Madinat Jumeirah, an evocative re-imagining of a Middle Eastern bazaar. Later this afternoon, continue to Palm Jumeirah and Dubai Marina for an afternoon cruise along the Arabian coast to take in the many impressive sites on this manmade archipelago.

MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Our luxury desert resort*

This morning's drive takes you deep into Rub' Al Khali, the fabled Empty Quarter Desert. Rising like a mirage in this silent landscape is the luxurious *Anantara Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort*. Settle in to your air-conditioned room and take the balance of this day to



experience the exceptional setting of our evocative resort. You might lounge by the pool, indulge in a spa treatment, or join one of the resort's guided tours. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | *Adventures in the desert*

With our compliments, join other resort guests on one of these guided adventures:

- + **Desert Walk:** With a variety of terrains and routes, this nature expedition can be tailored for your comfort.
- + **Falcon and Saluki Show:** Learn about the time-honored tradition of falconry and hunting with Salukis as you observe first hand the grace of these animals.
- + **Dune Bashing:** Thrill-seekers will love this 4x4 expedition across the desert dunes with our professional drivers.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Onward to Abu Dhabi*

Journey to the island-city of Abu Dhabi and check into the *Anantara Eastern Mangroves Hotel and Spa*. This afternoon, visit the Falcon Hospital which provides care for up to 200 of these amazing birds of prey. See the Grand Mosque, topped with 80 marble domes and graceful 350-foot tall minarets, and walk in Union Square with its sculptural landmarks inspired by the customs of the United Arab Emirates. Then drive along the waterfront to Heritage Village, an open-air museum of traditional desert life. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Historic Abu Dhabi + The Louvre*

Today's tour begins at Qasr al-Hosn; this is the symbolic birthplace of the Emirate and tells the story of Abu Dhabi through the evolution of the city's oldest building. Then tour the new Louvre Abu Dhabi. With a fabulous collection ranging from prehistoric artifacts to contemporary art, the Louvre's exhibits plumb common themes of history and humanity. Finish your touring 1,000 feet in the sky with High Tea at the Observation Deck of Jumeirah Etihad Towers. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | *Back to Dubai for departure*

We take you to the Dubai Airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**



With all transportation, luxury hotels and comprehensive sightseeing including Muscat and our desert camp. 6 days from \$5,399.

Luxurious Arabian Nights



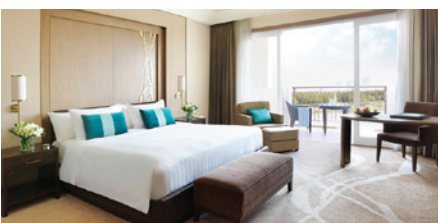
DUBAI – TAJ DUBAI

The legendary service of Taj hotels fused with extravagant design and contemporary style. Every room of our luxury city center hotel offers stunning views of Burj Khalifa, the world's tallest freestanding structure.



RUB' AL KHALI DESERT – QASR AL SARAB DESERT RESORT

Enjoy a spacious air-conditioned room with garden terrace, free WiFi, and a sumptuous bath with soaking tub and rain shower here at Anantara's luxury resort. Three dining venues offer fine international cuisine.



ABU DHABI – ANANTARA EASTERN MANGROVES HOTEL + SPA

Contemporary Arabian design and furnished private balconies with sweeping views distinguish our luxury urban oasis ideally set on the waterfront.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,099~~ FROM **\$6,599**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete, expertly-guided private sightseeing including all entry fees
- + 7 nights in luxurious accommodations at all of our 5-star hotels
- + Your choice of a guided expedition at our luxury desert resort
- + 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and our VIP Welcome Service
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Privately Guided Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - March	\$7,899	\$2,200
Apr - May 7	\$7,699	\$2,200
May 8 - Oct 1	\$7,099	\$2,200
Oct 2 - Oct 31	\$7,499	\$2,200
Nov - Dec 27	\$8,299	\$2,700
Dec 28 - Dec 31	\$8,999	\$2,700
2025		
Jan 1 - 11	\$8,999	\$2,400
Jan 12 - Feb 1	\$8,299	\$2,400
Feb 2 - Apr	\$8,499	\$2,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn.





Anse Source d'Argent

THE SEYCHELLES BY SMALL SHIP

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + Aboard the motor yacht *Pegasos*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined a deluxe resort stay with an 8-day cruise visiting some of the Seychelles most remote islands.
- + Explore the primeval forest of Vallée de Mai, home to the unique Coco-de-Mer palm with the largest seeds in the world.
- + Encounter unique species found nowhere else on the planet – like the Aldabra giant tortoise and Seychelles sunbird.
- + You'll be enchanted by Anse Source d'Argent, a lovely beach framed by towering granite boulders and palms.
- + Delve into the islands' history at a Colonial-era vanilla plantation on La Digue.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | **Welcome to the Seychelles**

You'll be chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Seychelles Resort* on Mahé Island.

DAY 2 | **Mahé guided sightseeing**

Learn about Mahé's history and tour the small capital of Victoria. Visit the city's covered market and mingle with residents before crossing the mountainous interior and traveling the spectacular southern coast. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **A day in paradise**

This entire day is yours to indulge in our delightful resort. However, more guided touring can be arranged.

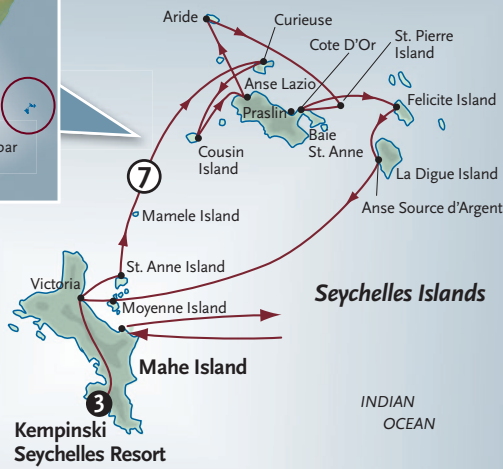
MEALS B

DAY 4 | **Welcome aboard**

After a relaxing morning, we'll take you to board our stylish 21-cabin cruiser and to settle in to your oceanview stateroom. Later, anchoring off St. Anne, take a swim from our easily accessible water platform before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | **The island of Curieuse**

Our guided tour with a ranger reveals the flora and fauna of this island, a



the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, lauded for its primeval forests and primitive wildlife species like the rare Seychelles black parrot, tiger chameleon and bronze gecko. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | La Digue
Delight in timeless scenes of daily life as we explore the island's historic sites and visit some of its most spectacular beaches, including Anse Source

d'Argent. Later stop in the charming village of La Passe where you'll have time to stroll and shop at your own pace. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Moyenne Island
This uninhabited 24-acre island is the world's smallest national park habitat for birds and giant tortoises. After our naturalist guided tour and beachside lunch, you'll return to ship before the evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Disembark on Mahé
Step off and we'll take you to the airport. MEALS B

Our Exclusive A+R Added Value

- + Our complete shore excursion program including Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- + Prepaid shipboard gratuities and WiFi
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + 5-star 3-night pre-cruise stay on Mahé Island with sightseeing
- + All airport, hotel and cruise transfers

part of the Seychelles Marine National Park. Unique in the world to this island, and one other, is the Coco-de-Mer palm. This ancient tree is distinguished by its voluptuous seed, the largest and heaviest in the plant world. You'll also have the chance to observe the island's giant tortoises before a delightful beachside lunch overlooking the ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Birds of Cousin Island

The island is a protected natural reserve for endangered bird species like the Seychelles magpie robin, fairy tern and Seychelles warbler. With our engaging naturalist, your visit to this lush island will be most rewarding. MEALS B+L+D

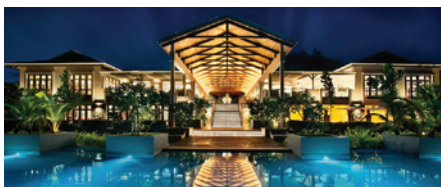
DAY 7 | Aride Island - a protected reserve

Discover this rich nature reserve's endemic flora and fauna. Over one million seabirds breed on Aride, making this one of the most important aviary habitats in the Indian Ocean. Led by a resident ranger, your exploration reveals what the archipelago was like centuries ago, before any human settlement. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Vallée de Mai on Praslin Island

Enjoy our private naturalist-guided tour of

Our Delightful Visit to the Seychelles



MAHE - KEMPINSKI SEYCHELLES RESORT
A+R guests enjoy spacious oceanview rooms with private balconies here at our beautiful resort, set amidst lush tropical grounds along a pristine beach on Baie Lazare.



m/y PEGASOS
With 21 oceanview staterooms, the intimate ambiance of our stylish cruiser offers the casual elegance of an ocean-going yacht. Fine cuisine is attentively served in the dining room or al fresco on the shaded deck. Deck plans page 144.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,299~~ **\$5,799**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly guided tour of Mahé Island with never more than 16 guests
- + A+R guests exclusively enjoy a complete shore excursion program including the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve
- + Use of our ship's snorkeling equipment, kayaks and swimming platform
- + 24 meals: 10 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners
- + 3 nights in an oceanview room at the 5-star Kempinski Seychelles Resort
- + 7 nights in your choice of outside stateroom aboard the m/y Pegasus with complimentary WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + All gratuities included, except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Guaranteed Departures				
2024	CAT C	CAT B	CAT A	CAT P
Sep 4				
Oct 16				
Nov 6	\$6,299	\$6,799	\$7,599	\$7,699
2025				
Feb 12,				
Apr 16				
Oct 15				
Nov 16	\$6,299	\$6,999	\$7,699	\$7,899

\$480 port charges are extra

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

ADD ON

AFTER A SAFARI

This is a perfect extension to any of our East Africa safaris.



Sydney Opera House



Ayers Rock



AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$8,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... Enjoy a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru and a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Sofitel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade

that opened 1870. Tonight, enjoy our specially arranged food and wine walking tour and sample three of our favorite local dining spots. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Queensland

Fly to Cairns and visit Kurandu Village and Koala Gardens to see koalas, kangaroos and more. Then experience the *Skyrail Cableway* to explore this

pristine rainforest. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club @ Spa*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | The Great Barrier Reef

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | A free day in Paradise

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. After a relaxing afternoon, enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Onward to Sydney

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Intercontinental Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Out and about in Sydney

Enjoy our special backstage tour at the Sydney Opera House and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Enjoy lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | At leisure in Sydney

Enjoy Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Depart Sydney

We'll escort you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON
OUR SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND



Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 42.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,699~~ **\$8,199**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully escorted with comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Tour Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 9, 27		
Mar 9	\$8,699	\$2,300
Sep 22, Oct 6		
Nov 5, 22, Dec 27	\$9,299	\$2,500
2025		
Jan 10, 27	\$9,299	\$2,700
Feb 11, 24		
Mar 10	\$8,999	\$2,400

Travel Privately Any Day

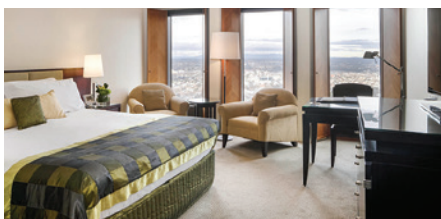
2024-2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

It's a country. It's a continent. By any definition, Australia offers so many things to see and do. Our experts can tailor a tour just for you.

Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



MELBOURNE – SOFITEL ON COLLINS

Blending French art de vivre with modern Australian style, our luxury hotel is on the city's most prestigious and elegant street.



CAIRNS – PEPPERS BEACH CLUB & SPA

Surrounded by lush gardens, our tropical beach resort offers spacious guestrooms with private balconies and free WiFi.



AYERS ROCK – SAILS IN THE DESERT

Beneath the soaring white sails that shade our 5-star resort, your stylish room offers free WiFi and a private balcony or patio.



SYDNEY – INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL SYDNEY

Our 5-star hotel offers breathtaking views of the Sydney Opera House and Harbour Bridge.



Overnight on Milford Sound

SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat ride through the rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the wine and farm-to-table dining of the South Island.
- + Discover Christchurch's English ambiance.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | Welcome to Queenstown
Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Discover Middle Earth
Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the lush landscapes of the Lord of the Rings films followed by lunch. In the afternoon thrill to a jetboat ride on the picturesque Shotover River and a gondola ride to Bob's Peak to take in the spectacular scenery. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | In + around Queenstown
Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see unique

native species, then explore Gold Rush history in Arrowtown. This afternoon, board a turn-of-the-century steamer to cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead to see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Cruise Milford Sound
Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks! MEALS B+D



DAY 7 | *Scenic Lake Tekapo + Mt. Cook*

Enjoy a tour and tasting at the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard*, then journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *The Hermitage Hotel* for tonight's stay. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to the Garden City*

Enjoy a leisurely morning, and then journey over the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Enjoy the English ambiance of Christchurch as you set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in a 3-course dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at the *George Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Depart Christchurch*

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Te Anau to Clyde*

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, then onward to the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungee Bridge where adventurers launched the worldwide bungee jumping craze in 1988 before checking in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Explore beautiful Central Otago*

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this is one of New Zealand's loveliest areas. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and visit one of the region's historic mines and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

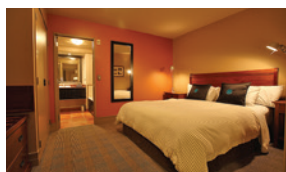
Begin in Australia

Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly *before* your New Zealand tour – See page 40.

End your journey on the North Island

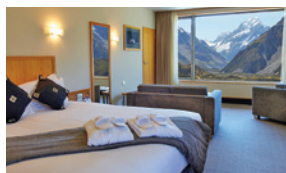
Fly to Rotorua then travel to Auckland, with in-depth sightseeing. 4 days from \$3,799.

Our Great Boutique Hotels + Comfortable Small Ship



QUEENSTOWN - HOTEL ST MORITZ

Our stylish boutique hotel offers stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and the mountains. Our guests also enjoy free WiFi.



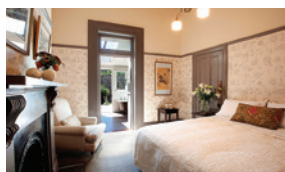
MT COOK - THE HERMITAGE

You'll love the views over the region's towering peaks. Our guests also enjoy passes to the Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Center and free WiFi.



MILFORD SOUND CRUISE - MILFORD MARINER

Rarely found on other trips, our overnight Milford Sound cruise promises more time to enjoy this natural wonder. As we take you along the full length of the Sound, our expert naturalists are on hand to illuminate your voyage. Our cruiser offers 30 outside cabins, spacious viewing decks, hearty meals, expert naturalists and free use of kayaks.



CLYDE - OLIVER'S

Set on an authentic 19th-century homestead, our intimate 11-room lodge blends modern comfort with local charm and history.



CHRISTCHURCH - THE GEORGE

At this luxury boutique hotel on the River Avon, our guests enjoy a welcome drink, free WiFi, and nightly turndown.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,299~~ FROM \$6,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- + 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- + 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Feb 20	\$7,299	\$2,400
Mar 20, Oct 3, 17	\$7,499	\$2,400
Nov 16, Dec 3	\$7,999	\$2,900

2025

Jan 7, 21, Feb 7, 22		
Mar 7, 21	\$7,999	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Starting From	\$11,599	\$2,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

From New Zealand to Australia, we can design a trip tailored to your personal schedule, style and interests.



JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Japan, our expert native guides have the flexibility to adjust your sightseeing for a more uncrowded experience with Japan's many delights.
- + Explore Japan's enduring ways with our exclusive cultural encounters - like spending time with Geisha, strolling through Kyoto's Gion district and learning the finer points of Sake at our private tasting.
- + Visit the famed Tsukiji Fish Market and learn to prepare a variety of fine quality sushi with a skilled Tokyo chef.
- + Learn the ancient tenets of Japanese design at Kenrokuen Garden and visit Shirakawago, an alpine hamlet.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Kyoto!*

You'll be met at the airport and guided to your chauffeured vehicle that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* for a 4-night stay in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *The best of Kyoto*

Your tour of Kyoto 📍 includes Nijo Castle, Kinkakuji Temple and Sanjusangendo with its 1,001 statues of Kannon, Goddess of Mercy. Delve into Japan's traditions when you dine with Geisha and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Miyajima + Hiroshima*

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine 📍, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park 📍 where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Japan's first capital*

Discover the ancient capital of Nara 📍 where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple to see its immense statue of Buddha, and then stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine. MEALS B



DAY 5 | *Bullet Train to Kanazawa*

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. Then stroll through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Overnight at the 5-star *Nikko Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Shirakawago*

Travel to Shirakawago, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Continue to the deluxe *Takayama Green Orinkaku*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Exploring Takayama*

Spend time at the lively morning market and admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats

Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years and still used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *Onward to Tokyo*

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the *Keio Plaza Hotel* where your Premier Grand room offers access to the Club Lounge. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Tokyo sightseeing*

Enjoy our special morning visit to the famous market in Tsukiji where the best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Ascend Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views and stroll through Nakamise Arcade to visit Asakusa Kannon Temple. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Mt. Fuji and Hakone*

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to Hakone National Park. Enjoy a lake cruise and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | *Depart Tokyo*

Step aboard the comfortable airport limousine coach for your trip to the airport. MEALS B

Spend the night at a Japanese Inn

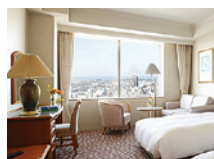
On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the Yoshi-ima Ryokan. \$150 per person double, \$200 solo.

Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



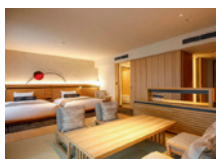
KYOTO - GRANVIA HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel is a striking landmark with shops and dining in the heart of the city.



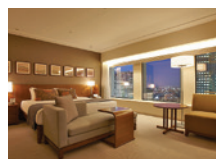
KANAZAWA - NIKKO HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel blends European elegance with traditional Japanese warmth.



TAKAYAMA - TAKAYAMA GREEN ORINKAKU

This enchanting retreat blends traditional Japanese elegance with modern comforts.



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL

You'll stay in a Premier Grand room on the Club Floor at our deluxe hotel in exciting Shinjuku.



TAKAYAMA SPRING FESTIVAL

Delight in Japan's famous cherry blossoms and experience a centuries-old festival including a night market and a spectacular parade with enormous, ingenious floats.



CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty with city and countryside vistas awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ \$7,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day, including all entrance fees
- + 17 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation with on-coach WiFi, airport transfers, and the Bullet Train
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 14, 16	\$7,599	\$2,500
Mar 21, 26, 30 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 1, 4, 5, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$8,499	\$2,600
May 17	\$7,899	\$2,500
Jun 12	\$7,599	\$2,500
Sep 3, 24		
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 8, 11, Nov 8	\$8,499	\$2,600
2025		
Mar 22, 25, 27, 29 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 2, 4, 5, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$8,999	\$2,800
May 10	\$8,599	\$2,700
Jun 14	\$7,999	\$2,300
Sep 6, 27		
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 18, Nov 5	\$8,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Custom Travel experts can tailor a tour anywhere across the Japanese archipelago.



Bullet Train

PRIVATELY GUIDED

A WEEK IN JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights in either or both cities, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Tokyo**

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and assisted to the *Airport Limousine Bus* that will take you to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

DAY 2 | **Private Sightseeing**

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites – from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 3 | **Free Day in Tokyo**

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine 📍 can be added. MEALS B

DAY 4 | **Bullet Train to Kyoto**

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **Discover Kyoto**

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto 📍:

The glittering Kinkakuji Temple, Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan’s mighty Shoguns. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A day at leisure

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan’s ancient capital. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Sayonara, Japan

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

It’s easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!



7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ FROM **\$3,499**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

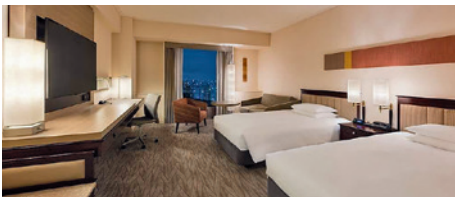
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Privately guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides, using modern public transportation with all fees included
- + 6 meals: Daily buffet breakfasts
- + 6 nights in your choice of city-center hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including the Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- + All hotel taxes & service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

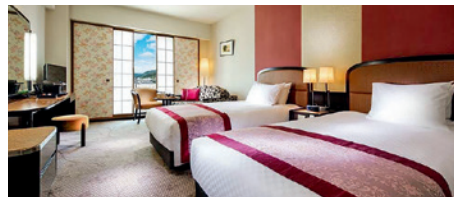
Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM ~~\$3,999~~ **\$3,499**



TOKYO - HYATT REGENCY
Located in the bustling Shinjuku district, this hotel combines contemporary design with traditional Japanese hospitality.



KYOTO - RIHGA ROYAL
Conveniently located just steps away from the bustling Kyoto Train Station this first-class hotel is awash with traditional Japanese charm.

Deluxe

FROM ~~\$4,299~~ **\$3,799**



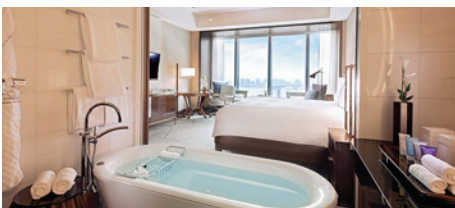
TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL
This Tokyo landmark offers well-appointed guestrooms in Shinjuku, a city-center district popular for its shopping and eateries.



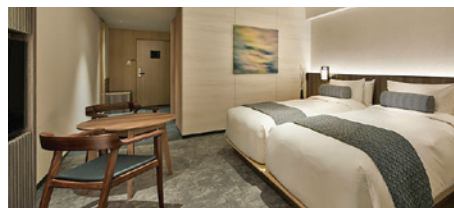
KYOTO - HOTEL GRANVIA
Hotel Granvia Kyoto is an integral part of the JR Kyoto Station Building, a visually striking architectural masterpiece.

Luxury

FROM ~~\$5,599~~ **\$5,099**



TOKYO - CONRAD HOTEL
With an enviable city-center location, the 5-star Conrad Tokyo offers panoramic views over Tokyo Bay or the capital’s glittering cityscape.



KYOTO - THE THOUSAND HOTEL
In the heart of this ancient city, our luxury hotel blends traditional Japanese aesthetic with modern cosmopolitan style.

Add Our Chauffeured Services

FROM \$380 PER PERSON

Delight in the convenience of chauffeured transfers whenever you come and go, and the services of a personal car and driver for your Tokyo and Kyoto private city tours.

ADD ON HAKONE NATIONAL PARK



On Day 4, ride up the slopes of Mt. Fuji, cruise on Lake Ashi and overnight at a hot springs resort in the National Park. From \$1,700.

Customized Journeys Across Japan

- + Our Japan experts can tailor a private tour anywhere in the archipelago – from Hokkaido to Okinawa.
- + With private transportation and your own guide, you can visit the places you want to see and join the activities you want to do – all at your own pace!
- + We can design the perfect journey to match your passions... from cuisine or culture to art, gardening or history.



Gyeongbukgung Palace



Seokguram Grotto



KOREA DISCOVERY

Our Luxury Journey to the Land of the Morning Calm

8 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the legacy of the ancient Silla Dynasty on our expertly guided tours of the exquisite Bulguksa Temple and Seokguram Grotto.
- + Mingle with residents in a variety of markets where you'll find everything from the day's catch to Celadon pottery and fine Korean silks.
- + Our in-depth visit to the DMZ also includes Panmunjom, designated in 1953 as the only place where officials from both the North and the South could gather for meetings and talks.
- + Learn the techniques of fine Korean ceramics at our hands-on pottery class!
- + A culinary class with an expert chef is the best way to learn about authentic Korean cuisine.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Seoul

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Seoul... Past + Present

Your touring begins at the resplendent Gyeongbokgung Palace where you'll see the Royal Changing of the Guard, a colorful spectacle that traces its roots to 1469! On the grounds of the Palace, the National Folk Museum offers insight into history and culture. Stroll through bustling Insadong, home to antique shops and galleries,

and then explore the country's first daily market – still a foodie's paradise!

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Visit the DMZ + Panmunjom

Today's sightseeing takes you to both the Demilitarized Zone and also to Panmunjom in the Joint Security Area. The day begins with our private A+R transfer to Camp Kim where you'll join this scheduled group tour. When the Korean War ended in 1953, the North Korean village of Panmunjom was designated as the one place where officials from both sides could meet. It's a fascinating place where time seems to have stopped 65 years ago at the height of the Cold War.

From the Dora Observatory, located in the DMZ on the South Korean side of the 38th Parallel, you'll be able to see the spectacular Geumgangsán Diamond Mountains as well as North Korean military personnel. Back in Seoul, the balance of your evening is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | *By Rail to Busan*

Enjoy VIP Seating on the high-speed *KTX Train* to Busan where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Lotte Hotel*. This afternoon's city tour begins at Gukje Market, founded by refugees from the Korean War who fled to Busan and set up their market stalls as a way to make their living. Next up is Jagalchi Fish Market, the country's largest seafood market where you'll see hundreds of vendors, many with fresh and saltwater tanks, selling a remarkable variety of fish. Then ascend Busan Tower for breathtaking views of the city and its lovely setting between mountains and sea. End your sightseeing at the Oryukdo Sky Walk, a glass-floored platform that extends dramatically from a rocky cliff high above the ocean. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | *Onward to Gyeongju*

This morning's scenic drive takes you to the ancient capital of the Silla Dynasty. Begin your exploration with our unique cultural experience at Golsusa Temple, built into the sides of a rocky cliff. Observe a training session in Sunmudo, a Korean martial art that has surged in popularity over the past few decades; the adventurous can even participate! You'll also have a chance to engage with Buddhist monks and to learn about various practices from meditation to the art of the Korean tea ceremony. After a

traditional Buddhist lunch, you'll visit the ancient Royal Tombs at Daereungwon and Gyeongju National Museum. End your touring at Anapji Pond; originally part of a palace complex of the 7th century, you'll discover a tranquil body of water surrounded by forests and pavilions. Spend two nights at the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | *Discover Ancient Gyeongju*

Enjoy a guided tour at Bulguksa Temple, an exquisite complex of ancient wooden pavilions and pagodas built on stone terraces amidst picturesque forests and hills. At Seokguram Grotto, established in the 8th century, you'll behold a monumental statue of Buddha looking out toward the seacoast. Then learn about the ancient traditions and techniques of highly-prized Korean ceramics as you join a hands-on pottery making workshop. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Back to Seoul + A Taste of Korea*

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the station. Board the high-speed *KTX Train* and settle in to VIP Seats for the journey to Seoul where we will take you to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*. This afternoon's culinary experience begins in a city market where you'll learn how to select the right ingredients and freshest produce for your cooking class. In the company of an expert chef, this congenial activity will include a variety of traditional Korean favorites and ends as you sit down to dinner to enjoy the dishes you've prepared. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | *Depart Seoul*

We'll escort you to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ **\$8,499**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing including all entry fees
- + 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- + 7 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including VIP Seats for both rail journeys and all airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel accommodations

ADD ON JAPAN, FROM THE INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS



Enhance your travels with our uniquely comprehensive, fully-guided tour including Kyoto, Hiroshima, Miyajima Island, Nara, Kanazawa, Takayama, Tokyo and Hakone.

Travel in April during Cherry Blossom Season – and delight in the springtime beauty of both Korea and Japan where the cultural reverence for this annual event has endured for centuries.

With deluxe accommodations, complete sightseeing, 17 meals and all transfers. 11 Days from \$7,599

Stylish Hotels with the Finest Locations

from ~~\$8,999~~ **\$8,499**



SEOUL – FOUR SEASONS HOTEL

Here at our luxury hotel in the city's vibrant Gwanghwamun district, A+R guests will enjoy spacious Premier Guestrooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for captivating city views.



BUSAN – LOTTE HOTEL

Our modern 5-star hotel offers a prime location in the heart of the city, with free Internet access and a well appointed en suite bath. Four inviting restaurants present a variety of international and Asian cuisines.



GYEONGJU – HILTON HOTEL

With an enviable setting on Lake Bomun just a few miles from the heart of this ancient city, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the region's World Heritage Sites.



Visit with rice farmers



Make food offerings to the monks



Internal flight is included.

HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

12 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Visit the unusual Railway Track Market, where vendors and shoppers alike have to scramble fast to avoid passing trains – up to 8 times per day!
- + Join Chiang Mai residents for a moving daily ritual – providing food to monks walking silently through the street.
- + Spend time with rice farmers and tea plantation workers to experience Thailand's enduring agricultural traditions.
- + Join our chef in Bangkok to shop for and prepare a complete Thai luncheon.
- + Spend two nights in a fantastic floating villa on the River Kwai.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Fast Track Arrival in Bangkok*

Our unique expedited service through immigration and customs will speed your transfer to the *Eastin Grand Hotel Sathorn*.

DAY 2 | *Tour the Grand Palace*

Today's tour includes Coronation Hall, the Royal Guest House and the famed Emerald Buddha. Continue to Wat Pho, a spectacular complex that's home to an enormous gilded reclining Buddha and finish at the Temple of Dawn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The art of Thai cuisine*

A private class at the famed Blue Elephant Cooking School includes a chef guided visit to the teeming Bang Rak Morning Market, tutoring on Thai cooking techniques and a hands-on class to prepare lunch. The afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Depart Bangkok + remarkable markets + on to the River Kwai*

Leaving Bangkok, we'll stop at the Railway Track Market where vendors and shoppers scramble to avoid the passing trains! It's quite wild. We'll also visit the famous floating market at Damnoen Saduak. We'll ride the storied Death Railway through spectacular rocky gorges dug at the

cost of many POW lives in World War II before alighting at the Bridge over the River Kwai to take you to the nearby *Float House* for your own floating villa with a private river terrace. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *Tailor your stay + visit a Mon tribal village*

With our compliments, join one of the activities offered at the resort. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 6 | *Ayutthaya + fly to Chiang Rai*

After breakfast, you'll embark on a scenic drive to Ayutthaya 🏯, Siam's capital until 1767. Vast ruins suggest the splendor of this ancient kingdom. We'll fly from Bangkok to Chiang Rai and check-in to the *Legend Chiang Rai Resort*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *The Golden Triangle*

Enjoy a unique cultural experience, a community-based project outside Chiang Rai. Learn about the Golden Triangle and its diverse tribes. We'll visit Mae Fa Luang Garden and the Mae Sai Border Market before returning to Chiang Rai. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *Plantations + Temples*

Visit the White Temple, and travel to a hill ribe village. With views of Thailand's northern mountains, visit an Oolong tea plantation. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | *Onward to Chiang Mai*

Drive through mountain villages to the Chiang Dao National Park where a ranger will guide us through its famous caverns before meeting members of the Palong tribe. You'll continue on for your stay at the *U Chiang Mai Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | *In and around Chiang Mai*

Join locals to make food offerings to young saffron-robed monks before spending time with rice farmers and an al fresco lunch. We'll visit a White Hmong village to see how opium cultivation has been replaced. Sunset is at the Doi Suthep Temple atop a 3,500 foot hill offering views of all the surrounding valleys, accompanied by the chanting of the resident monks. It's magical. **MEALS B+L**


DAY 11 | *Elephant Nature Park*

A morning visit to this elephant sanctuary highly respected for its care of these orphaned animals. The afternoon is free before our farewell dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 12 | *Depart Chiang Mai*

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your onward flight, or continue with us on a privately-arranged extension. **MEALS B**

ADD
ON
ANGKOR WAT



With all on-tour flights and transportation, deluxe hotel accommodations, extensive guided touring of the temples of Angkor, and an excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ FROM **\$4,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 5 dinners with local beer at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers including one internal flight
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 14, Feb 4, 25		
Mar 3, Oct 27	\$5,199	\$1,000
Nov 6 - Loy Krathong Festival		
Dec 1	\$5,399	\$1,000
2025		
Jan 19, Feb 9, 23, Mar 9	\$5,399	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$6,699	\$1,000
2025		
From	\$6,999	\$1,000

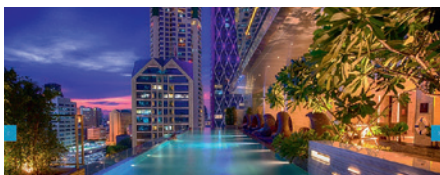
Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Loy Krathong Festival
Nov 6, 2024



Join Chiang Mai residents and float your own candle lit krathong on the river during this festival of lights.

Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts



BANGKOK - EASTIN GRAND HOTEL SATHORN

In a lively city district near the Chao Phraya River, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the capital.



CHIANG RAI - LEGEND CHIANG RAI

Overlooking the Mae Kok River not far from the heart of the city, our fashionable resort offers views of the countryside and nearby mountains.



KANCHANABURI - FLOAT HOUSE RIVER KWAI

Your unique floating villa is set on the River Kwai, crafted of teak and bamboo and decorated in Thai fashion.



CHIANG MAI - U CHIANG MAI HOTEL

Our boutique style hotel has 41 chic rooms, each with a private terrace and daybed... The perfect place to relax after your sightseeing.



Doi Suthep



PRIVATELY GUIDED

THAILAND IN-STYLE

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,199 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Bangkok by land and water with your personal guide for deeper insight into the history and enduring ways of this vibrant city.
- + Delight in a guided culinary tour through the evening markets of Bangkok's Chinatown.
- + Visit Doi Suthep; set on a hilltop, this is one of Thailand's most revered temples.
- + Travel through rolling landscapes and lush tea plantations to visit the historic northern town of Mae Salong, founded by Chinese settlers fleeing Communist rule in 1949.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Our VIP Arrival Services in Bangkok*

You'll be met and assisted with immigration, baggage claim and customs. Then step into our chauffeured vehicle for a private transfer to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel, both ideally located in the heart of the city.

DAY 2 | *Bangkok by Water + Land*

Your expert private guide shares history and cultural insights as you explore the city's canals by long-tail boat. Then visit the Temple of Dawn before lunch at one of our favorite local restaurants. Tonight, savor local flavors on a private culinary tour through the lively night markets of Chinatown. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Day at Leisure*

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. We offer additional privately guided excursions including the ancient capital of Ayutthaya and the floating market at Damnoen Saduak. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Fly to Chiang Mai*

We include your chauffeured transfer and flight to Chiang Mai. On arrival, your private city tour includes the glittering Doi Suthep Temple, built on a hilltop in the 14th century. Enjoy a leisurely 3-night stay at your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Excursion to Mae Salong + A Hill Tribe Village*

Travel with your private car, driver and guide into the verdant hills of Chiang Rai Province to visit Mae Salong. Surrounded by lush tea plantations, this charming town was founded by Kuomintang soldiers fleeing Communist rule in 1949. Visit an Akha hill tribe village before returning to your hotel in Chiang Mai. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Chiang Mai at Leisure*

This day is yours to explore at your own pace. Or enhance your stay with one of our privately guided cultural experiences, maybe a batik textile dyeing workshop or home-hosted dinner featuring the traditional Lanna cuisine of northern Thailand. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Depart Chiang Mai*

After breakfast, we'll chauffeur you to the airport for your onward flight, or extend your stay with one of our privately guided short tours. MEALS B

Your choice of Deluxe or Luxury Hotels + Resorts

DELUXE HOTELS FROM \$3,699



BANGKOK – ANANTARA RIVERSIDE RESORT & SPA
Our inviting retreat offers resort living in the heart of the city, with 11 acres of greenery on the Chao Phraya River. A+R guests will be upgraded to deluxe rooms with private balconies overlooking the river.



CHIANG MAI – ANANTARA CHIANG MAI HOTEL
Set on the banks of the Mae Ping River, our inviting resort offers spacious guestrooms featuring tropically inspired open floor plans and a private balcony or terrace with daybed.

LUXURY HOTELS FROM \$4,199



BANGKOK – THE PENINSULA BANGKOK
Indulge in the fabled luxury of the global Peninsula brand. In the heart of Bangkok along the Chao Phraya River, their Bangkok property offers elegant guestrooms with a teak foyer, Thai silk-clad furnishings and opulent baths with soaking tub and shower.



CHIANG MAI – RAYA HERITAGE
A member of the distinguished *Leading Hotels of the World*. A+R guests will stay in Kraam Pool Suites featuring an outdoor lounging area with your own private pool.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,699~~ FROM \$3,199

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 6 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel
- + 8 meals: 6 breakfast and 2 lunches
- + All on-tour transportation including private airport transfers and your flight from Bangkok to Chiang Mai
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

We include all on-tour transportation and in-depth privately-guided sightseeing



River Kwai

Explore Kanchanaburi Province including the Allied Cemetery, Sai Yoke Yai Waterfall, and a Mon village. See the Death Railway on the River Kwai and stay in a stylish floating villa at the deluxe *Float House River Kwai*. 4 days from \$1,799



Phuket

The idyllic island of Phuket is the perfect place to unwind during your travels in Thailand. We include roundtrip flights from Bangkok, transfers, your choice of beachfront hotel, and a full-day guided excursion to the Phi Phi Islands. 4 days from \$1,899



Chiang Rai

Travel northward to Chiang Rai where we include your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel and private transfers. In-depth private sightseeing features the amazing Blue and White Temples and Wat Phra Kaew, one of Thailand's most revered ancient temples. 4 days from \$1,299



Koh Samui

Fly from Bangkok to this lovely island and enjoy the deluxe or luxury beachfront resort of your choice. We include private transfers and a guided excursion to discover the untouched islands and islets of Ang Thong National Marine Park. 4 days from \$1,299



Luang Prabang

VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique adventure delves into the cultures and landscapes of these diverse lands.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay on our overnight cruise aboard the *Paradise Elegance*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through the city's lively streets.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe plow with a water buffalo!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Hanoi*

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service and escorted to the *Softel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | *Sights + flavors Hanoi*

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." After a private water puppet show, enjoy the Temple of Literature and a cyclo ride. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Ha Long Bay cruise*

Journey to Ha Long Bay 📍 and board the *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage. Enjoy fine

dining and plenty of time to take in the stunning scenery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Fly to Danang + Hoi An*

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An 📍. Discover this ancient seaport then check in at the luxurious *Allegro Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *A taste of Hoi An*

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class and lunch. After a free afternoon, dine on the river at *Brother's Café*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Fly to Ho Chi Minh City*

Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) where you'll be met and escorted to the *Park Hyatt*. MEALS B+D



All 5 internal flights are included.

DAY 7 | Out + about in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street. Dine tonight at the famed *Hoa Tuc*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Into the Mekong Delta

Explore the Delta aboard the *Cai Be Princess*. Enjoy a riverfront lunch and stroll along the canal before returning to the city. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fly to Siem Reap

Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia. With our VIP Fast Track Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*. MEALS B+D

DAY 10 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with Angkor Thom, Bayon Temple, and the 12th-

century Ta Prohm. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Laos

Cruise on Tonle Sap Lake and visit Banteay Srei Temple, before your flight to Laos. Upon arrival in Luang Prabang, you'll be met and escorted to the elegant *Sofitel Luang Prabang*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | City + countryside in Laos

Visit Wat Xieng Thong and tour the Royal Palace. Ascend Mt. Phousi, then spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Laotian traditions

Join locals to offer food to the monks walking silently through the streets, an enduring Buddhist tradition. In the mountains, experience the tribal ways of the Hmong. See Kuang Si Waterfall and learn about traditional Laotian textiles. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | Fly to Bangkok

Today you'll fly to Bangkok, Thailand. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Anantara Riverside Resort*. MEALS B+D

DAY 15 | Palaces + Temples

Discover the Grand Palace and tour Bangkok's most revered temples, including Wat Phra Kaew. Enjoy a free afternoon before this evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM \$8,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 40 meals: 15 breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 14 dinners with wine or beer
- + 14 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all 5 internal flights
- + VIP Fast Track airport arrival services in Vietnam and Cambodia
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 15	\$8,999	\$4,000
Nov 19	\$9,299	\$4,600
2025		
Jan 7, 21, Feb 11, 25		
Mar 4, 21	\$9,699	\$4,800
Oct 21, Nov 2, Dec 5	\$10,299	\$5,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE
From	From \$10,799

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



HANOI - SOFTEL LEGEND METROPOLE
Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



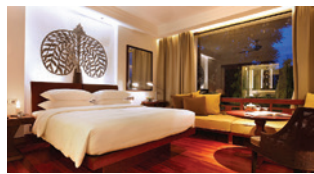
HA LONG BAY - PARADISE ELEGANCE
Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath.



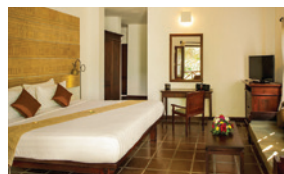
HOI AN - ALLEGRO HOTEL
This luxury hotel is located in the heart of Hoi An's Ancient Town – a perfect place to unwind and absorb Hoi An's peaceful pace of life.



HO CHI MINH CITY - PARK HYATT
On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its attentive service.



SIEM REAP - PARK HYATT
You'll love the graceful garden setting of our luxury hotel. It's in the heart of town with convenient access to the temple ruins of Angkor.



LUANG PRABANG - SOFTEL
Fine furnishings, hand-woven textiles and Lao artifacts adorn your elegant villa suite. After sightseeing, relax in your private garden gazebo.



BANGKOK - ANANTARA RIVERSIDE RESORT
Delight in your views of the Chao Phraya River at our 5-star urban resort in the vibrant heart of the city.



Ha Long Bay

VIETNAM SAMPLER

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with Hanoi residents at a charming lakeside cafe and then delight in a Water Puppet performance – an ancient Vietnamese art form.
- + Immerse in the beauty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our luxury cruise.
- + Delve into the seafaring heritage of Hoi An, an ancient port which so many other visitors miss.
- + Delight in our private cocktail reception high above Saigon as the sun sets over the city.
- + Thrill to a guided Cyclo adventure through the evocative old streets of Saigon's bustling Chinatown district.
- + Finish your travels in style with our unhurried 3-night stay in the lively metropolis of Saigon.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Hanoi**

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | **Hanoi... past + present**

Visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and Hoa Lo Prison Museum, ironically known as *Hanoi Hilton* by American POW's during the war. Visit the Temple of Literature and explore the winding alleys of the Old Quarter for a genuine look into daily life in this ancient city. Enjoy Vietnamese coffee overlooking Hoan Kiem Lake and visit Ngoc Son Temple, set on a tiny island in the lake. End your day with a traditional Water Puppet performance. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **Ha Long Bay cruise**

Journey to Ha Long Bay 📍 and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into the bay's ethereal landscapes. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the incredible scenery. Then explore beautiful Sung Sot Cave or join a kayaking excursion into Luon Cave. Return to ship for a cooking demonstration and dinner before retreating to your Deluxe Balcony Stateroom. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Disembark + on to Hoi An**

Arise to the beauty of Ha Long Bay and join a Tai Chi class on the Sundeck. After breakfast, disembark and fly to Danang; continue overland past the beautiful Marble Mountains and along China Beach to Hoi An, a



then visit Reunification Hall, formerly known as the Presidential Palace. Nearby, the War Remnants Museum offers a deep look into the ravages of war through the eyes of the Vietnamese people. Delight in a cyclo tour through the colorful streets of Chinatown and end your day with a cocktail as you watch the sun set over the city from atop one of the tallest buildings in Asia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | At your leisure in Saigon

With its rich history and lively cultural scene, this metropolis offers so much to enjoy. Take this day to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Goodbye Vietnam

Transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

historic coastal town missed by many other travelers. On arrival, check in to your Junior Suite at the *Allegro Hoi An Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A taste of Hoi An

Centuries ago, Hoi An was one of the wealthiest ports in all of Asia; today it's hailed for its finely preserved temples and handsome centuries-old homes built by merchants of old. Learn more about the city's rich seafaring heritage as you explore the sites with our engaging guide. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)

Return to Danang and fly to Saigon for a 3-night stay the *Park Hyatt Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Out + about in Saigon

Begin your tour with Colonial-era landmarks like the French-inspired Opera House and

ADD ON SIEM REAP + ANGKOR WAT



Enhance your journey with the glories of Angkor! We include luxury accommodations and comprehensive sightseeing featuring Angkor Wat, Ta Prohm, Angkor Thom, Banteay Srei, and a boat excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days from \$1,699

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ **\$4,799**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 14 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 2 dinners with wine
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay and your choice of land or sea excursion
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,299	\$2,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a luxury private journey anywhere in Southeast Asia - just for you.

Stylish Luxury Every Night



HANOI - SOFITEL LEGEND METROPOLE
Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HA LONG BAY - PARADISE ELEGANCE
Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



HOIAN - ALLEGRO HOIAN
A+R guests enjoy a stylish Junior Suite with private balcony at this intimate luxury hotel in the heart of ancient Hoi An.



HO CHI MINH CITY - PARK HYATT SAIGON
On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best - heralded for its style and attentive service.





Sera Monastery, Tibet

HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many towers and splendid mountain setting.
- + Enjoy a Tai Chi class at the Temple of Heaven and a private talk with an archaeologist at the Terra Cotta Warriors.
- + *Touch Antiquity* with curators at the Xian Museum as you handle priceless ancient artifacts.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient Tibetan rite of walking and prayer.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze on our 3-night luxury cruise featuring our specially-designed shore excursion program.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Beijing*

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Imperial highlights*

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City 📍. Explore a *hutong* by rickshaw and tour the resplendent Summer Palace 📍. Enjoy tonight's Peking Duck banquet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Great Wall*

Ascend by cable car to walk atop the Great Wall 📍 at Mutianyu, renowned for its many defensive towers and stunning mountain views. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Fly to Xian*

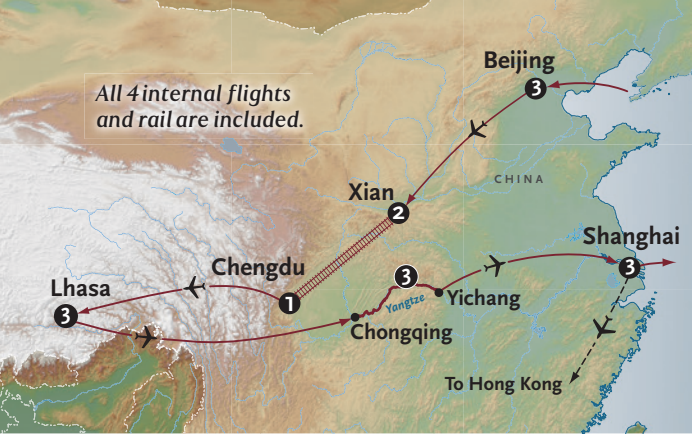
Tour the Temple of Heaven 📍 where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. Then fly to Xian and check in to the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Terra Cotta Army*

Touch Antiquity with curators at the Xian City Museum. Our expert archaeologist enhances your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors 📍, buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard an emperor's tomb. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *By rail to Chengdu*

Travel High Speed rail to Chengdu and check in to *Shangri-La Hotel*. Enjoy a guided stroll through town and a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty.



All 4 internal flights and rail are included.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Yangtze Gorges

Delight in a leisurely morning of cruising through the dramatic Qutang and Wu Gorges. Then step off for your included adventure up the Daning River into the spectacular Lesser Three Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Fly to Shanghai

Visit the Three Gorges Dam and experience the amazing Ship Lift from your vantage on the VIP Deck. Fly to Shanghai for 3 nights at the landmark **Fairmont Peace Hotel**. MEALS B

DAY 14 | Shanghai at your leisure

Discover this exciting cosmopolitan city at your own pace or join our available excursion to the ancient city of Suzhou, famed for its tranquil canals and Ming Dynasty gardens. MEALS B

DAY 15 | Shanghai sightseeing

From the esteemed Shanghai Museum to Yu Yuan Garden, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and modern spirit. Tonight, a farewell dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,599.

MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Panda Encounter + Fly to Tibet

Delight in a behind-the-scenes visit to the Dujiangyan Panda Center. Fly to Lhasa and check in to the **Shangri-La Hotel**. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tibetan history + culture

Delve into Tibet's spiritual heritage at Norbulingka and Jokhang Monasteries. Explore the lively markets, then a studio visit with a master Thangka painter. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Kora + the Potala Palace

Join Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora, then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Embark your Yangtze cruise

Fly to Chongqing to board the **Yangtze Explorer**, China's finest river ship. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Ashore in Fuling

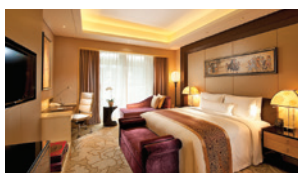
Visit a once-secret underground military site and enjoy an epic multi-media performance of a classic 14th-century literary work with the Three Gorges Harbor as the stage.

China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels



BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING

Our exceptional hotel offers hospitality and style in the heart of the capital. Enjoy luxury linens and high-speed Internet.



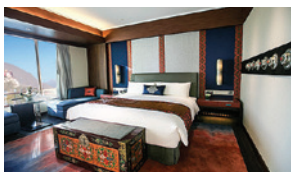
XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

Enjoy Club Room amenities, Tang Dynasty artwork and contemporary style at this deluxe hotel, ideally located within the city's ancient walls.



CHENGDU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

Chengdu's finest luxury hotel promises a warm welcome and spacious, elegant guest rooms in the heart of the city.



LHASA - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

With views of the surrounding peaks, our luxury hotel offers a unique oxygen lounge to help you adjust to the altitude.



YANGZI EXPLORER

When not sightseeing or relaxing in your balcony stateroom, join our shipboard educational program.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

Our luxury Art Deco landmark enjoys an enviable location overlooking the historic waterfront Bund.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ FROM \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- + 33 meals with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 12 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 3 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers, the high-speed rail from Xian to Chengdu, and all 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Apr 16, May 7	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,599
Jun 11	\$7,999	\$8,199	\$8,399	\$8,699
Sep 3, 17, Oct 8	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,599
2025				
Apr 22	\$8,599	\$8,799	\$8,999	\$9,499

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY TUESDAY 2024	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
From	\$9,399	\$9,599	\$9,799	\$10,299

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Three Gorges

YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,099

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Enjoy exclusive, private engagement with our local experts and discover 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- + Delight in the Yangtze's dramatic Three Gorges aboard China's finest river ship.
- + 8 nights luxury hotel; 4 nights in a balcony stateroom; 30 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; all 3 internal flights; port charges; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

Transfer to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Tour the Forbidden City ☉ and lovely Summer Palace ☉. Explore by rickshaw and sit down to a Peking Duck Banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Walk atop the Great Wall

Explore Mutianyu, one of the most scenic sections of the Great Wall ☉. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Embark our Yangtze cruise

Tour the Temple of Heaven ☉ and enjoy our private Tai Chi lesson. Fly to Yichang and board the *MS Yangzi Explorer*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | The Three Gorges Dam

Visit the remarkable Three Gorges Dam and cruise through lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The Yangtze Gorges

Thrill to a sampan excursion up Shennong Stream and then cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Choose your shore excursion

Tour the White Crane Ridge Museum or visit a once-secret military installation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Disembark + Fly to Xian

Enjoy two nights at the *Xian Hilton*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Terra Cotta Army

Join museum staff for our *Touch Antiquity* experience. Meet our expert archaeologist and tour the Terra Cotta Army ☉. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Fly to Shanghai

Fly to Shanghai and check in to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. Afterward, join a guided walk along the waterfront Bund. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Shanghai sightseeing

Visit the Shanghai Museum and thrill to the *ERA Acrobatic Show*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Excursion to Suzhou

Explore the ancient Garden of the Master of Nets ☉ and the architecture of the impressive Panmen Gate. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B



13 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,599~~ FROM \$6,099

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Mar 21, Apr 18				
May 9	\$6,899	\$7,099	\$7,299	\$7,899
Jun 13	\$6,599	\$6,799	\$6,999	\$7,299
Sep 5, 19				
Oct 10	\$6,899	\$7,099	\$7,299	\$7,899

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY THURS 2024	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Mar - Nov	\$7,999	\$8,199	\$8,399	\$8,699

See deck plans online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,599.

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury Ship

BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL
 YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE - MS YANGZI EXPLORER
 XIAN - HILTON HOTEL
 SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL



CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Our expert guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus the ancient water towns near Shanghai.
- + The Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many defensive towers and mountain setting, offers a more rewarding experience.
- + Join tea farmers to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated in Hangzhou.
- + Delight in a boat excursion along the picturesque canals of ancient Wuzhen.
- + 9 nights luxury hotel; 21 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; both internal flights; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and tour the Forbidden City ☉. Explore by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a *hutong* and visit the splendid Summer Palace ☉. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall ☉ at Mutianyu. Sit down to lunch at a local restaurant. Back in the city, the rest of your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

See ancient royal tombs at the Hanyangling Mausoleum. Enjoy dumplings, a local favorite, and spend 2 nights in Club Floor Guestrooms at the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | The Terra Cotta Warriors

Behold the Terra Cotta Army ☉ and explore Xian's ancient defensive walls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hangzhou

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *JW Marriott*. Spend time with tea farmers to learn about their traditions. Enjoy a guided stroll along lovely West Lake ☉. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | On to Wuzhen and Suzhou

Discover Wuzhen's Ming Dynasty homes on a walking tour and canal cruise. Continue to the *Shangri-La Hotel* in Suzhou. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Discover Suzhou

Delight in the sublime beauty of the ancient Garden of the Master of the Nets ☉. Then join city residents to fly your own kite at the landmark Panmen Gate. See how silk is made at a local studio and continue to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel* in Shanghai. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Out and about in Shanghai

Tour the highly regarded Shanghai Museum. After lunch at *Casanova*, explore the beautiful Yu Yuan Garden. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ FROM \$4,799

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 12, May 10		
Jun 7, Jul 12		
Sep 6, Oct 11	\$5,299	\$1,500
2025		
Apr 18	\$5,299	\$1,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$5,899	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

DAY 10 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

With all transportation, choice of hotel, and private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,599.

Our Luxury Hotels

BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL
 XIAN - HILTON HOTEL
 HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT
 SUZHOU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL
 SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL



Tiger's Nest Monastery

ANCIENT LANDS OF THE HIMALAYAS

A Journey to Nepal + Bhutan

9 DAYS + FROM \$9,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Against a dramatic mountain backdrop, our expert Nepalese and Bhutanese guides will bring their heritage and culture to life.
- + We've arranged a private audience with a High Lama so you can receive sage words of advice and a blessing.
- + One of the daring who have scaled Everest will share their stories of grit and adventure.
- + Ascend to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched high on the side of a sheer granite cliff.
- + Experience genuine Bhutanese traditions at Dochula Monastery as you light a butter lamp, a Buddhist act of wisdom and devotion.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Arrival in Kathmandu*

On arrival, our VIP Services include assistance through immigration and customs. Then we'll take you to the enchanting *Dwarika's Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Discover Kathmandu*

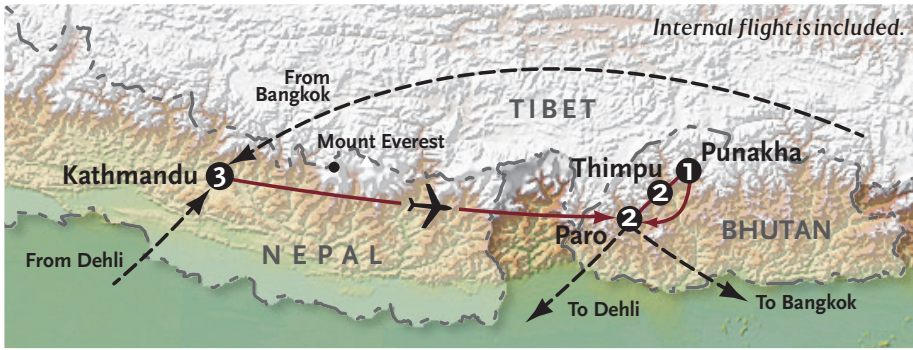
Go off the beaten path to Bungamati and Khokana, two villages where life seems untouched by the 21st century. Visit the ancient city of Patan 📍 and return to Kathmandu to tour Durbar Square 📍. This evening, one of the few adventurers who have scaled Mt. Everest will share their experiences with A+R guests. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *The Kathmandu Valley*

Discover the ancient landmarks of Bhaktapur 📍. Then meet a High Lama for a private audience and blessing. Visit Pashupatinath Temple 📍 and Boudhanath 📍, a 14th-century stupa. Witness Aarti, a timeless Hindu ceremony, and savor the farm-to-table cuisine of *Krishnarpan*. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | *Into Bhutan*

Fly to Paro and continue overland through lush valley to the *Pemako Hotel* in Thimpu. Visit Memorial Chorten with its circumambulating pilgrims and Tashichho Dzong, an imposing medieval fortress. MEALS B+L+D



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,599~~ FROM \$9,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our enchanting 5-star hotels and lodges
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Your flight from Kathmandu to Paro
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

DAY 5 | Art, Culture + Life in Bhutan

At the National Institute, meet students learning traditional arts like painting and woodcarving. Then visit Dechen Phodrang, a monastic school that hums with the Buddhist recitations of its young students. Join locals at the market to experience a slice of daily life and see the immense Buddha statue at Kuensel Phodrang. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Punakha

Visit Simtokha Dzong, Bhutan's oldest fortress, and continue over the 10,300-foot Dochula Pass. On a clear day, you'll have 360° views over the Himalayas. At Dochula Monastery, you can light a butter lamp – a Buddhist act of wisdom. Descend into the valley to visit Punakha Dzong, built in 1671. Overnight at the *Uma Lodge*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Scenic drive to Paro

Delight in the mountain scenery on the drive to Paro Dzong, a superb example of Bhutanese architecture. Then join a local archery team to learn about this national pastime and enjoy a lesson. Continue to the *Uma Resort* for a 2-night stay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tiger's Nest Monastery

Ascend on horseback and by foot to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched on a granite cliff 3,000 feet above the valley. Along the way, you'll hoist a prayer flag! Visit Kyichu Lhakhang, one of Bhutan's oldest shrines, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Depart Paro

We escort you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD ON DELHI + THE TAJ MAHAL

Choose from our deluxe and luxury hotels in Delhi and enjoy in-depth privately guided sightseeing including a full day excursion to Agra to tour Fatehpur Sikri, the Agra Fort, and Taj Mahal. 4 days from \$999

BANGKOK

We include a choice of city-center hotels and private sightseeing of Bangkok's most important temples. 4 days from \$999

2024-2025 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Apr 12, May 3		
Sep 6, Oct 4	\$9,599	\$3,400
2025		
Apr 4	\$9,599	\$3,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE
From	\$10,299

Holiday and Festival surcharges apply

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our experts tailor a private journey to fit your passions and style in either Nepal or Bhutan.

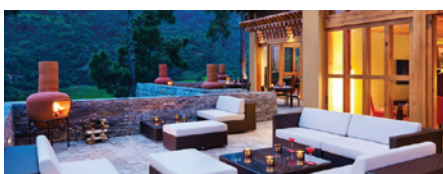
Our Enchanting Hotels + Lodges



KATHMANDU - DWARIKA'S HOTEL
Built by the finest Nepalese craftsmen, our unique heritage hotel features traditional handmade furnishings and modern amenities.



THIMPHU - PEMAKO HOTEL (formerly Taj Tashi)
Blending modern design and ancient Dzong architecture, our deluxe hotel offers sublime views of the forested valley.



PUNAKHA - COMO UMA PUNAKHA
Simple style and elegance define this luxury lodge set on a wooded hill above the Mo Chu River with stupendous views of the valley.



PARO - COMO UMA PARO
Our intimate 29-room resort deep in the lush Paro Valley reflects local artisanship and COMO's contemporary style.



Taj Mahal



Amber Fort



WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river for a sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Imperial Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar 📍, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Agra + the Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to the charming *ITC Mughal Sheraton*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort 📍, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal 📍 as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri 📍. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this perfectly preserved fairytale city

offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | On safari at Ranthambore

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon drives in search of the Bengal tiger are in open-air 6-passenger jeeps with an expert naturalist guide.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajasthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the *Taj Sawai Man Mahal*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and visit with a local family.

MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Return to Delhi

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight.

MEALS B

ADD ON KATHMANDU, NEPAL



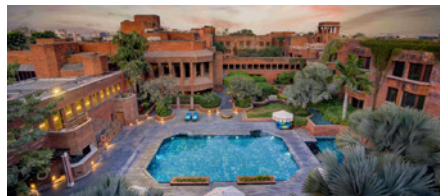
We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Vivanta by Taj Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,299.

Our Delightful Hotels



DELHI - IMPERIAL HOTEL

This historical hotel is located in the center of Delhi on the Janpath, steps away from the renowned shopping district and major city attractions.



AGRA - ITC MUGHAL SHERATON

The Mughal is located at the heart of the city, and is a blend of old world charm and exceptional service. Guests have pool and garden views from their rooms.



RANTHAMBORE - TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR

Our atmospheric lodge is set in a historic 80-year-old hunting lodge surrounded by 12 acres of lush gardens and trees.



JAIPUR - TAJ SAWAI MAN MAHAL

This boutique luxury property is nestled in the heart of Jaipur, set on opulent palace grounds. The hotel offers a timeless blend of Rajasthani grandeur and modern comfort.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ **\$3,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 a la carte dinners with wine and beer
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 20, Feb 17		
Mar 19 - Holi		
Apr 3, Oct 2, 26, Nov 3	\$4,499	\$1,900
2025		
Jan 12, Feb 9		
Mar 8 - Holi		
Apr 6	\$4,599	\$1,900
Oct 14 - Diwali		
Nov 9, Dec 10	\$4,799	\$2,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$4,199	\$1,300

Delight in the Style of Oberoi

We're pleased to upgrade all accommodations to Oberoi should you wish. From \$5,499

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

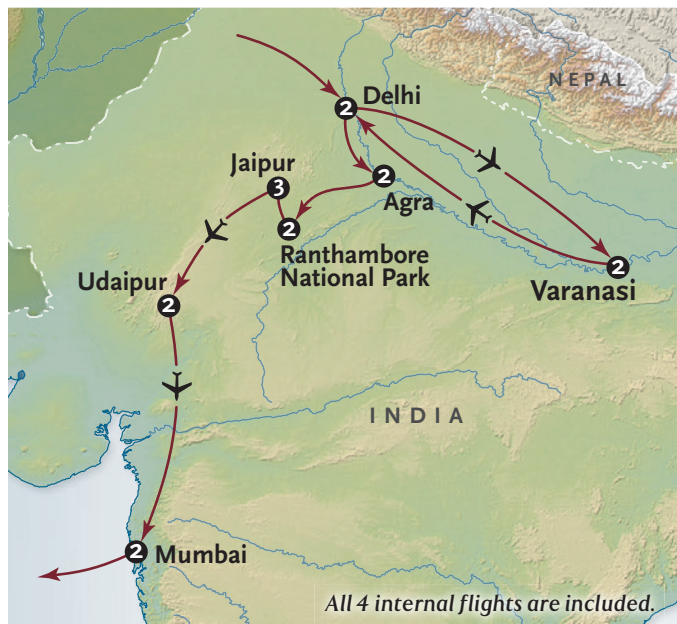
India is a vast land of untold wonders. Let us design a trip tailored to your interests, style and schedule.



Taj Lake Palace



Jaipur Palace of the Winds



LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

16 DAYS + FROM \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river to an erstwhile Mughal garden for a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Safari game drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Delight in Sundowner Cocktails in two magical settings: Overlooking the tranquil waters of Lake Pichola and again at the *Oberoi Mumbai* the final evening.
- + Enjoy a Yoga session in Udaipur and a relaxing massage at the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace* in Jaipur.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

DAY 2 | Discover Old + New Delhi

A full day of touring includes a rarely visited archaeological site dating to the 11th century, the city's largest Sikh Temple, Qutab Minar 📍, and a rickshaw ride through the colorful spice market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Fly to Varanasi

We include today's afternoon flight and transfer to your hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Ancient Varanasi

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the Ganges as thousands of devotees

descend to the waters for purification. Visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the city's most sacred sites, and witness *Aarti* – an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Onward to Agra

Fly to Delhi. Continue to Agra and check in to our luxury hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Agra Fort + Taj Mahal

Behold the Taj Mahal 📍 in the softer early light of dawn. Later this afternoon, tour the Agra Fort 📍 and then cross the river to a tranquil garden that offers magical evening views of the Taj Mahal. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Journey to Ranthambore

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravali Hills to Sawai Madhopur, gateway to Ranthambore National Park. Check in to the *Oberoi Vanyavilas*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Tracking the Bengal tiger*

Most travelers visit the reserve in a 20-seat bus, but our morning and afternoon safari drives in special open-air jeeps promises a better chance of spotting the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Overland to Jaipur*

After another exciting game drive with our expert naturalist guide, you'll travel overland to our luxury palace hotel in Jaipur. Enjoy a complimentary massage and a fitting for your custom tailored kurta tunic. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Sightseeing in Jaipur*

Tour the Amber Fort, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | *Jaipur at your leisure*

A full day to experience more of Jaipur's myriad charms including a guided afternoon visit to the bustling Bapu Market. MEALS B

DAY 12 | *Fly to Udaipur*

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your Luxury Lake View Room at the *Taj Lake Palace*. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *India's "City of Dreams"*

Visit the lavish City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan, and stroll through a bustling local market to Jagdish Temple. Then enjoy a rooftop Sundowner Cocktail overlooking beautiful Lake Pichola. MEALS B+D

DAY 14 | *Fly to Mumbai*

Indulge in a free morning at our elegant palace hotel set amidst the calm waters of Lake Pichola. Then fly to Mumbai, where A+R guests enjoy Premier Ocean View Rooms at the *Oberoi Mumbai*. MEALS B+D

DAY 15 | *Culture + history in Mumbai*

A fascinating day of touring includes the Victorian-era railway station, the iconic Gateway of India and colorful Mangaldas Market. At the open-air Dhobi Ghat, you'll see city workers washing hundreds of thousands of garments and linens as they've done for nearly 150 years. Enjoy a farewell cocktail reception at the *Oberoi* this evening. MEALS B+D

DAY 16 | *Depart Mumbai*

Transfer to the airport this morning. MEALS B

Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



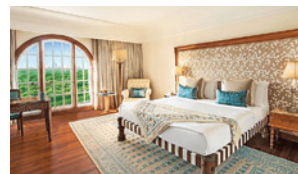
DELHI - THE LEELA PALACE

Lavish style and traditional Indian hospitality blend at our 5-star hotel in the prestigious city-center diplomatic enclave.



VARANASI - TAJ GANGES

Retreat to your Deluxe Room at our finely restored 5-star hotel, ideally located in this fascinating and ancient city.



AGRA - OBEROI AMARVILAS

A+R guests enjoy spacious Premier Rooms with marble baths and unforgettable views of the Taj Mahal.



RANTHAMBORE - OBEROI VANYAVILAS

You'll love the luxury tented accommodations at our enchanting wildlife resort - it's the finest in Ranthambore.



JAIPUR - TAJ JAI MAHAL PALACE

Step into Rajasthani history at our luxury hotel, situated in a restored 18th-century palace with courtyards and gardens.



UDAIPUR - TAJ LAKE PALACE

Delight in your Luxury Lake View Rooms here at our iconic palace hotel, set on a private island on Lake Pichola.



MUMBAI - THE OBEROI MUMBAI

A+R guests enjoy spacious Ocean View Rooms with wall-to-wall windows overlooking the shimmering Arabian Sea.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,999~~ FROM \$9,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- + 31 meals: 15 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 11 a la carte dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + Sundowner Cocktails in 2 distinctive settings, yoga session, and free massage
- + 15 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 19, Feb 16, Mar 8		
Mar 15 - Holi , Apr 5	\$9,999	\$5,200
Oct 3, 24, Nov 8, Dec 5	\$10,299	\$5,600
2025		
Jan 17, Feb 7		
Mar 2 - Holi , Apr 4	\$10,299	\$5,600
Sep 26, Oct 10, Nov 3	\$11,299	\$5,600

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,899	\$5,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

India's Most Joyous Festival

Holi - Mar 15, 2024 + Mar 2, 2025

Join Jaipur residents for this ancient Hindu festival – a colorful celebration of love, renewal, and the coming of Spring!



Seljalandsfoss

GRANDEUR OF ICELAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Embark on a marine expedition in Skjálfandi Bay, one of the best Atlantic whale watching areas.
- + Explore the Snæfellsnes Peninsula's coastal villages, beaches, and mountain landscapes.
- + Experience Iceland's culinary scene with our exclusive Reykjavik tasting tour and farm-to-table lunch in western Iceland.
- + Delve into the island's long history, from a reimagining of Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead to a rural 200-year-old community.
- + Thrill to the majestic natural wonders of southern Iceland, including glaciers, ice caves, and thundering waterfalls.

OUR SUMMER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Reykjavik*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Apotek Hotel* for breakfast. Next a guided walking tour shows you the city's highlights. This evening enjoy a food tour in Reykjavik's Old Town and discover Iceland's culinary heritage from Viking traditions to the latest trends. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | *Akureyri + Húsavík*

Fly to coastal Akureyri to explore this beguiling town. Continue to Húsavík, where our guided marine expedition offers a chance to observe minke,

humpback, blue, and sperm whales, as well as dolphins and many Arctic birds. Return to Akureyri for two nights at *Hotel Kea*, our city-center hotel.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Godafoss + Lake Mývatn*

Marvel at the spectacular Godafoss – “Waterfall of the Gods.” Discover lava fields and steaming fumaroles en route to the startlingly clear underground river at the Grjotagja Rift. Savor lunch at a 5-generation family farm overlooking Lake Myvatn before unwinding in steaming geothermal pools. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Westward to the Snæfellsnes*

On today's westward journey to the Snæfellsnes Peninsula, learn about



traditional Icelandic farming at Eiríksstaðir – a faithful reimagining of the Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead. Your guide will keep watch for the many local bird species on the route to our charming hotel in the peninsula's highlands at the *Hotel Husafell*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring the Snæfellsnes

Spend the day exploring the Peninsula's diverse wonders, from the tiny village of Arnarstapi to Kirjufell mountain with its stunning waterfall. Then, continue on to the charming fishing port of Stykkishólmur. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Golden Circle Tour

Journey southward for our Private Golden Circle Tour – from Thingvellir National Park ☉ descend into the valley, then ascend onto the Eurasian Continent to reach the tranquil shores of Lake Thingvallavatn, where you'll see the world's oldest democratic Parliament. Then thrill to two of Iceland's most famous geological wonders – the Strokkur Geyser and the Golden Waterfall!



Visit a family-run horse farm before ending the day at the inviting *Hotel Rangá*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Ice caves, beaches + waterfalls

Discover the natural wonders of Southern Iceland today, beginning with an exciting jeep journey onto a glacier and into an ice cave. After lunch, onward to a pristine black sand beach and two dramatic waterfalls – Skógafoss and Seljalandsfoss – and visit the LAVA Center. Return to the hotel with plenty of time to enjoy its beautiful, wilderness setting. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Return to Reykjavik + Blue Lagoon

Head to Reykjavik and the Blue Lagoon for a relaxing soak in its warm, mineral-rich waters. After time to relax at your hotel, enjoy a convivial farewell dinner, sharing stories with your fellow travelers. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your flight home. MEALS B

City, Sea, and Stars – Our Charming Hotels



REYKJAVIK – APOTEK HOTEL

Our stylish, 45 guestroom boutique hotel is set in a restored 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital. A+R guests will be upgraded to Superior Rooms.



HUSAFELL – HOTEL HUSAFELL

Nestled in the highlands, this eco-friendly hotel with 48 modern rooms is a hidden gem.



AKUREYRI – HOTEL KEA

For 70 years, our superior first class hotel has welcomed guests in the heart of town. Enjoy cozy guestrooms and modern amenities including complimentary WiFi.



HELLA – HOTEL RANGÁ

Built of timber and surrounded by the wildly beautiful landscapes of southern Iceland, our inviting resort offers just 52 luxuriously cozy guestrooms.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ \$8,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 6 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 8 nights in our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and your internal flight
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flight
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
May 31, Jun 14		
Jul 12, 19, 26		
Aug 9, 16, Sep 6	\$9,499	\$2,000
2025		
May 30, Jun 13, 27		
Jul 11, 25, Aug 8, 22		
Sep 5, 19	\$10,499	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
From	\$18,099	\$2,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Iceland may be a small island, but it offers a wealth of exciting things to see and do... Let our custom travel experts design an adventure just for you!



ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In the remote far north of Iceland, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing Northern Lights display!
- + Experience the rugged beauty and traditions of Iceland's northern fjords, exploring friendly fishing ports and pristine black sand beaches.
- + Spend time with farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives and traditions.
- + Delve into Iceland's rich maritime history at the award-winning Herring Era Museum, set in the charming seaside community of Siglufjordur.
- + Delight in the soothing geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and Lake Myvatn, set in the remote wilderness of northern Iceland.

OUR WINTER JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Reykjavik*

Meet our engaging guide on arrival to begin your city tour, from the lively harbor district to the Old Quarter with its traditional wooden homes. Take in the views from the innovative glass-domed Pearl building and see the historic Hofdi House where Reagan and Gorbachev met in 1986. Then learn all about the Aurora Borealis at the Northern Lights Center. After dinner, retreat to your modern Superior Guestroom at the stylish

Apotek Hotel, set in a 1907 landmark building in the heart of town. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | *Akureyri + Northern Fjords*

Fly to Akureyri and spend 3 nights at the charming *Hotel Kea*. With our expert guide, you'll discover the breathtaking beauty of the northern fjords. Explore the thriving fishing port of Dalvik, walk on a pristine black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. In the inviting seaside town of Siglufjordur, you'll delve into Iceland's maritime heritage at the Herring Era Museum. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B

DENMARK STRAIT



DAY 3 | Life in the Far North

Set out to explore this wildly beautiful part of Iceland, visiting several countryside churches for insight into Iceland's ancient Christian heritage. This evening, at a cafe set on a working farm, delight in local hospitality as we introduce you to area residents – an authentic cultural experience you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we take you out again to look for the Northern Lights.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Myvatn

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods.



Visit a family-owned horse farm

Exploring the area's lava pillars, steaming fumaroles and an underground river at the Grjotagja Rift offers insight into the island's geology. Enjoy a farm-fresh lunch of local specialties and soak in the soothing warm waters of Lake Myvatn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Fly back to Reykjavik

Fly back to Reykjavik and visit the famed Blue Lagoon and soak in geothermal waters that originate more than 6,000 feet below ground! Then we'll check in once again to the *Apotek Hotel*, where A+R guests will be upgraded to bright and airy Superior Rooms here at our wonderful boutique hotel.

MEALS B

DAY 6 | Explore the Golden Circle

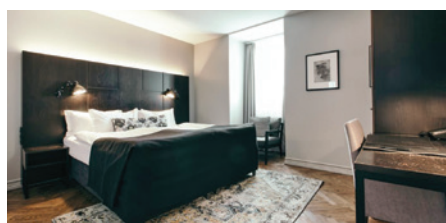
Discover Thingvellir National Park, a fascinating geological site where the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers. Behold the beautiful Golden Waterfall and see Icelandic horses at a family-owned farm before sitting down to lunch.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. MEALS B

Our Charming City-Center Hotels



REYKJAVIK - HOTEL APOTEK

Our stylish boutique hotel is set in a splendidly restored, 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital, close to many of the city's finest museums, shops and restaurants.



AKUREYRI - HOTEL KEA

Our hotel enjoys an enviable city-center location at the base of the small hill that's crowned by Akureyri Church, an iconic landmark since 1940.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ **\$4,999**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 6 nights at our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 26, Feb 9, 16, 23		
Mar 8, Oct 11, 25		
Nov 8, Dec 6	\$5,499	\$800
2025		
Jan 24, Feb 7, 21		
Mar 7, 21	\$5,999	\$900

Privately Guided Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan - Mar, Oct - Dec	\$9,999	\$800
2025		
Jan - Mar	\$10,699	\$900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Godafoss Waterfall



Florence

ITALY BY RAIL

Rome + Florence + Venice *and more!*

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,399 + Small Group or Private Sightseeing

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The most flexibility to Italy... **choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** your touring to be private for your traveling party or in a small group, **choose** the sightseeing you wish.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are included to make your journey to Italy especially convenient and carefree.
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats make travel faster between cities and allow you to comfortably delight in the beauty of the Italian countryside.
- + You can add extra nights in any city, reverse your journey and begin in Venice, even add additional sightseeing from our selection at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + Easily extend your journey with our Short Tours to Sorrento + Pompeii, Positano, Lake Como or Cinque Terre with private touring, rail connections and chauffeured transfers.



OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Benvenuto a Roma!**

On arrival to the airport or rail station, you will be greeted for a chauffeured transfer to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | **Tailor your stay in Rome**

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
A half-day afternoon guided tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome with a transfer from your hotel.
- + **The Vatican** With special access, join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel.
- + **Roman Squares and Fountains**
A morning guided walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazzas along with engagement with the city's daily life.
- + **Roman Highlights** A morning panoramic tour of the city with our guide and small group of travelers.
- + **Rome by Night** A 2.5 hour chauffeured evening panoramic tour of the city beginning at your hotel, showcasing Rome's illuminated landmarks and streets abuzz with activity.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
Meet at your hotel with our guide, car and driver for a half day afternoon private tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome.
- + **Roman Squares + Fountains**
Your private guide will meet you at your hotel for a morning walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazzas along with engagement in the city's daily life.
- + **The Vatican** Your driver will meet you at your hotel this afternoon for a 5-hour tour. Your guide will walk you through the Vatican museums including the Sistine Chapel. Visit St. Peter's Basilica on your own before returning by car to your hotel.



DAY 3 | **Free day in Rome**

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 4 | **First class rail to Florence**

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **Tailor your stay in Florence**

Customize your stay in Florence 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Accademia** A morning walking tour through Gothic landmarks of Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that holds Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** An afternoon guided visit to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Taste of Florence** Our small group morning tour explores the food and markets of the city with lots of opportunity to sample the offerings.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **The Accademia** Meet your guide at your hotel for a morning walking tour through Gothic Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that features Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** Our guide will pick you up at your hotel to take you to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Chianti** Your guide will take you outside Florence to Greve in Chianti for lunch and a wine and olive oil tasting on a vineyard estate.

DAY 6 | **Florence at your leisure**

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | **A scenic rail journey to Venice**

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | **Tailor your stay in Venice**

Explore Venice 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Doge's Palace** A morning walking tour of St. Mark's Square with a guided visit to the opulent Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** An evening small group neighborhood walking tour visiting three *bacari*, classic Venetian wine bars that offer residents and passers-by wine and small dishes.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Doge's Palace** Your guide will meet at your hotel for a walking tour of St. Mark's Square and through the Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** Our guide will escort you on a neighborhood walking tour visiting three classic *bacari* for wine and small dishes.
- + **Canals of Venice** Enjoy a private gondola ride through the canals of Venice.

DAY 9 | **Depart Venice**

Our water taxi will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

ENHANCE YOUR JOURNEY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 or 4 days + Chauffeured Transfers + Private Touring

Sorrento + Pompeii

4 days from \$1,599



Day 1 - Naples + Pompeii | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car and driver to take you to the vast archeological site of Pompeii ☉. There, you'll meet our private guide who will bring to life Pompeii's preserved villas, frescoes, baths and public spaces, all part of the life and culture of ancient Rome. Then, continue on to Sorrento.

Day 2 - At your leisure in Sorrento | With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, it's the perfect friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. MEALS B

Day 3 - Sorrento at leisure | Sorrento offers wonderful dining, galleries and shops or we can provide optional excursions to Capri, Positano, Amalfi and Ravello ☉. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station or airport. MEALS B

Lake Como

3 days from \$2,899



Day 1 - From Venice to Lake Como | Your private car and driver will chauffeur you from Venice to the picturesque shores of Lake Como and your choice of hotel.

Day 2 - Private boat tour | Graced with villas and palaces, Lake Como's lakeside gardens and Alpine backdrop are on display as you set out this morning in a privately chartered motorboat with an experienced skipper and our guide. This intimate exploration of the lake is paced to your comfort. Arriving in the town of Como, you'll step ashore to do a bit of exploring with your guide before we take you back to your hotel. MEALS B

Day 3 - Return to Venice | After breakfast, your personal car and driver will return you to Venice. MEALS B

Positano

4 days from \$2,199



Day 1 - Naples to Positano | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station, or from your hotel in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car for the very picturesque drive to the cliffside village of Positano. At your hotel enjoy incredible views.

Day 2 - The Amalfi Coast | After breakfast, our private guide will be waiting to take you on a full-day excursion along the spectacular Amalfi Coast. As the day unfolds with breathtaking vistas at every turn, you'll stop to explore the historic streets of Amalfi and the wonderful hilltop town of Ravello ☉. MEALS B

Day 3 - Positano at leisure | The day is yours to relax and do as you please in lovely Positano. We can offer optional excursions to Capri, Sorrento or Pompeii ☉. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Naples | After breakfast, by car and driver. MEALS B

Cinque Terre

4 days from \$1,799



Day 1 - Florence to Cinque Terre | We'll chauffeur you to Monterosso al Mare in the Cinque Terre National Park, where you'll check in to the hotel of your choice.

Day 2 - Get to know Cinque Terre | All five villages of Cinque Terre ☉, Manarola, Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, and Riomaggiore have their own charms. From the hotel, our guide will explore by rail and on foot some of the prettiest villages. You'll also learn how to use our included Cinque Terre Pass for unlimited use of the local transportation network. This evening, we've included a delightful dinner at *Ristorante Buranco*. MEALS B+D

Day 3 - Explore Cinque Terre | Use your Pass today. MEALS B

Day 4 - Return to Florence | We'll chauffeur you to Florence. MEALS B



Venice

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,899~~ \$3,399

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Your choice of fully private sightseeing for just your traveling party or small group sightseeing, with all entrance fees
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class, deluxe or luxury hotels – all handpicked for great city-center locations
- + High-speed *Italo* trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

We're the most flexible to Italy
Choose your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** the sightseeing you wish – private for your traveling party or in a small group. And, it's always easy to add extra nights.

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

from ~~\$3,899~~ \$3,399



ROME – MARCELLA ROYAL HOTEL
 This boutique hotel is located in the heart of Rome, near Via Veneto, the Spanish steps, and Trevi fountain.



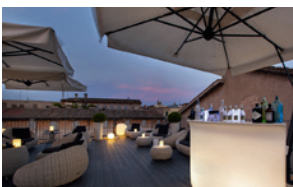
FLORENCE – HOTEL RAPALLO
 Our boutique hotel offers a great location close to the Accademia Gallery.



VENICE – HOTEL KETTE
 Our modern, stylish hotel is set in a restored 16th-century building close to the Piazza San Marco and Grand Canal.

Deluxe

from ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099



ROME – PALAZZO NAVONA HOTEL
 Just steps from the Pantheon, this stylish boutique, deluxe hotel is in the center of Rome.



FLORENCE – SANTA MARIA NOVELLA
 Our hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



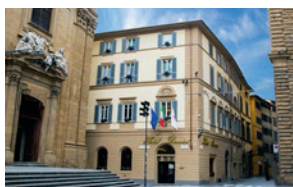
VENICE – HOTEL MONACO & GRAND CANAL
 With its central location, this hotel is the perfect base for exploring captivating Venice.

Luxury

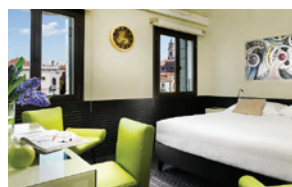
from ~~\$5,599~~ \$5,099



ROME – INN AT THE SPANISH STEPS
 Boutique luxury in a historic residence close to the Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps.



FLORENCE – HOTEL BERNINI PALACE
 This 15th-century family home is ideally situated near Florence's primary sightseeing highlights.



VENICE – HOTEL L'OROLOGIO
 Contemporary style in a historic building near Piazza San Marco and Rialto Bridge.

Customized Journeys Across Italy

We can plan holidays anywhere:
 Alberobello • Amalfi • Assisi • Bellagio
 Bologna • Capri • Catania Cinque Terre
 Genoa • Lake Como • La Spezia • Ligure
 Lucca • Milan • Naples • Palermo • Parma
 Perugia • Pisa • Pompeii • Portofino
 Portovenere • Positano
 Santa Margherita • Siena • Siracusa
 Sorrenti • Taormina



Piazza Navona, Rome



PRIVATE TOURING

ROME TO TUSCANY

10 DAYS + FROM \$5,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With chauffeured transportation and your own personal guides, we promise a more leisurely, enriching and immersive journey.
- + Pursue your own personal interests with our flexible, privately guided sightseeing in Rome and Florence... It's all included. Just choose the ones you like!
- + Journey into the pastoral landscapes of Umbria and Tuscany, spending time on historic vineyard estates and sampling their fine wines, cheeses and olive oils.
- + Discover the medieval glory of Siena and San Gimignano, two hill towns noted for their fine architecture and picturesque settings.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Rome

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and chauffeured to the deluxe *Palazzo Navona Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Choose Your Sightseeing

Tailor your exploration of Rome 📍 with the privately guided tour of your choice. Full descriptions are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com:

- + Walking Tour with Tagliere Tasting
- + Roman Gastronomy Tour
- + Roman Forum + Colosseum
- + Vatican Museums

MEALS B

DAY 3 | Onward to Perugia

Visit the Lungarotti Estate for a wine tasting and then continue to Perugia where you'll check in to the deluxe *Sina Brufani Hotel*. This afternoon, enjoy a privately guided walking tour of the town. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Perugia at your leisure

With its ideal location in the heart of the medieval city, our hotel is the perfect base for experiencing more of Perugia at your own pace. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see our selection of excursions. MEALS B



San Gimignano

DAY 5 | Onward to Siena

Travel to Pienza ☺ for a tasting of some locally produced cheeses. Then continue through the gorgeous Tuscan countryside to Siena ☺, regarded by many as Italy's loveliest medieval city. Check-in to the **Grand Hotel Continental** and enjoy a privately guided walking tour along Siena's charming cobbled streets including the architectural landmarks that surround the historic Piazza del Campo. MEALS B

DAY 6 | A free day in Tuscany

Take advantage of our hotel's privileged city-center location to experience more of Siena at your own pace or join one of our available tours. Visit us online to see all the choices including Pisa and Chianti. MEALS B

DAY 7 | San Gimignano + Florence

Travel to San Gimignano ☺ where a private walking tour will reveal the glory of this medieval hilltop town. Enjoy lunch and wine on a Tuscan vineyard estate before continuing to the **Hotel Santa Maria Novella** in Florence ☺. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Tailor your day in Florence

Perhaps no other city has been so blessed with such a rich legacy of art, architecture and culture. Customize your exploration today with the included privately guided tour of your choice.

- + Half-Day Walking Tour
- + City Highlights and Accademia Gallery
- + City Highlights and Uffizi Gallery

MEALS B

DAY 9 | Florence at your leisure

Our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for enjoying this glorious city at your own pace. Or visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see all of the available privately guide tours that we offer to enhance this day. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Depart Florence

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Florence – or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange all of your hotels, transportation and sightseeing. MEALS B



ADD ON

CINQUE TERRE

With private transfers, 2 nights at the deluxe Hotel Porto Roca and a full day private tour of these centuries old seaside villages along the Italian Riviera. 3 days from \$2,299

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,599~~ \$5,099

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Your choice of private sightseeing tours in Rome and Florence to personalize your stay
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast and 1 lunch
- + 9 nights in deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a custom journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Florence

The Finest Deluxe Hotels + The Best Locations

from ~~\$5,599~~ \$5,099



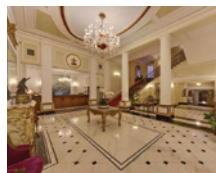
ROME - PALAZZO NAVONA HOTEL

Just steps from the Pantheon, this stylish boutique, deluxe hotel provides fine service and spacious accommodations.



PERUGIA - SINA BRUFANI

Set in a stately 19th century palazzo, our deluxe hotel enjoys a privileged location in the fashionable heart of town.



SIENA - GRAND HOTEL CONTINENTAL

Ideally situated close to Siena's most famous landmarks, the Piazza del Campo and the Duomo.



FLORENCE - SANTA MARIA NOVELLA

Our deluxe hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



Positano



Capri



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ITALY'S AMALFI COAST

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of Italy's natural beauty, history and culture as you explore the Amalfi Coast with our expert private guides.
- + Discover the most important historic sites of Naples and savor its renowned culinary traditions on our specially designed private tour of this World Heritage city.
- + Delight in one of the world's most scenic drives as we take you along the spectacular Amalfi Coast to Positano and Ravello.
- + Cross the Bay of Naples by jetfoil to spend three unforgettable nights on the enchanting isle of Capri.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Naples*

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | *Sites + flavors of Naples* 📍

Enjoy a chauffeured tour of Naples' historic landmarks including the Royal Palace and St. Francis Basilica. Afterwards, savor Pizza Margherita and Sfogliatella pastry, two Neapolitan specialties. Enjoy the rest of this day at leisure or add one of our available private tours, perhaps to Pompeii or the beautiful island of Ischia. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *By jetfoil to Capri*

We'll take you to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you across the Bay of Naples to Capri. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury accommodations. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Capri + The Blue Grotto*

With your own engaging Caprese guide, your private tour of the island takes you to Anacapri. Set on the rugged slopes of Mt. Solaro, this beguiling village of fewer than 7,000 residents offers marvelous views and a chance to experience a quieter side of island life. Then delight in a visit to the Blue Grotto and return to Capri town for a guided stroll through the Piazzetta, the always lively and fashionable main square. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Personalize your stay on Capri*

Take advantage of your hotel's prime in-town location to explore more of Capri's charms at your own pace. If you prefer more guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions including a magical sunset cruise and a private excursion aboard a *Gozzo*, the traditional wooden boat of the Amalfi Coast. Visit us online for complete details. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | *Onward to Sorrento*

After breakfast and check out, you'll be chauffeured to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you to the southern shores of the Bay of Naples. On arrival in Sorrento, you'll be escorted to your choice of hotel. This afternoon, our engaging resident guide will take you on a 2-hour walking tour through the historical city center. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Private Amalfi Coast excursion to Positano + Ravello*

With your own private vehicle, driver and guide, this exciting excursion along the Amalfi Coast is highlighted by one of the world's most spectacular drives. Stop to take in the views of Positano from above, including the majolica-tiled dome of the Cathedral, and drive through Praiano to catch a glimpse of the spectacular Fjord of Furore. Then continue to Amalfi where you

can stroll through town to see the beautiful mosaic façade of St. Andrew's Cathedral. After some free time in Amalfi, you'll ascend to the hilltop town of Ravello ☺, revered throughout history for its captivating beauty. With our flexible privately guided services, you can choose to spend a bit more time in Amalfi or Ravello to enjoy lunch on your own before returning to Sorrento. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | *Tailor your stay in Sorrento*

With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, Sorrento is the perfect, friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions by land and water. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more information. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | *Back to Naples for departure*

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station in Naples for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Sorrento, Naples—or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange your transportation, fine hotels, meals, and expertly guided sightseeing. **MEALS B**

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,299~~ \$5,799

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

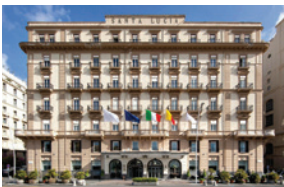
Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Italy.

A Choice of Hotels to Suit Your Style

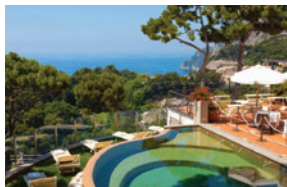
Deluxe

from ~~\$6,299~~ \$5,799



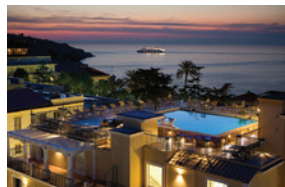
NAPLES - GRAND HOTEL SANTA LUCIA

Enjoy a Deluxe Sea View room at this Belle Époque landmark overlooking the Bay of Naples.



CAPRI - HOTEL CASA MORGANO

Our boutique hotel boasts a terrific in-town location close to shopping and dining.



SORRENTO - LA FAVORITA

Our deluxe hotel is set amidst a fragrant Mediterranean garden with magical views of the Bay of Naples.

Luxury

from ~~\$7,699~~ \$7,199



NAPLES - GRAND HOTEL VESUVIO

Delight in your Sea View Junior Suite at this elegant luxury hotel on the waterfront.



CAPRI - GRAND HOTEL QUISISANA

Enjoy your private balcony at this luxury hotel just a short walk from the Piazzetta.



SORRENTO - IMPERIAL HOTEL TRAMONTANO

Our historic luxury hotel has welcomed sophisticated travelers since 1812.



Sorrento



FLORENCE, BOLOGNA + MILAN

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,599 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of the history, architecture, culture and food of these classic cities with our signature Privately Guided services.
- + Customize this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of included private sightseeing in Florence and Milan.
- + Our engaging resident guide in Bologna will take you to some of their favorite venues to sample local wine and regional delicacies.
- + Enjoy a walking tour through the medieval streets of Parma to visit the 13th-century Baptistery, regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Florence*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to our deluxe hotel, set on a historic piazza in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *Choose your sightseeing*

Rich in history, art and architecture, Florence 📍 offers so much to enjoy. Personalize your exploration today with the tour of your choice, and let your private guide immerse you in the city they love and know so well!

- + City walking tour with architectural highlights like Giotto's Bell Tower and the Cathedral

+ City walking tour including the Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's David

+ City walking tour including the Uffizi Gallery, famed for its outstanding collection of Renaissance masterpieces

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Florence at your leisure*

With a terrific city-center location, our hotel is the perfect base for exploring Florence – and this whole day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a wide variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay including Pisa, Chianti and Cinque Terre. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. MEALS B



Milan

Parma, famed for its magnificent interior and regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments. After sightseeing, continue to Milan and check in to the deluxe *Rosa Grand Milano*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Choose your sightseeing

The capital of Italy's northern Lombardy region, Milan is famed as a global center for fashion and design. It is also an important financial hub and home to fine architectural monuments. Today you can personalize your exploration to your own interests and style. Just choose one of these included privately guided tours.

- + Walking Tour including the Convent of Santa Maria delle Grazie to see Leonardo da Vinci's *Last Supper*
- + Chauffeured city tour featuring Milan's most important highlights
- + Walking Tour in *The Silent Quadrilateral*, a district famed for its elegant architecture

MEALS B

DAY 8 | Depart Milan

After breakfast, your car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Onward to Bologna

Travel to Bologna and check in to your deluxe hotel. Renowned for its fine food and culture, Bologna is also home to one of the world's oldest universities and famous Italian companies like Ferrari, Lamborghini as well as Ducati. With your expert private guide, you'll see historic landmarks like the Torre degli Asinelli, a soaring defensive tower from the 12th century, and the Basilica of San Petronio. Of course, you'll also sample local gastronomic specialties like mortadella sausage and balsamic vinegar, accompanied by regional wine. MEALS B

DAY 5 | A free day in Bologna

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a variety of tours including Ferrari World and a culinary excursion to Emilia-Romagna. Visit us online for complete information. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Onward to Parma and Milan

Travel to the ancient university town of Parma where our engaging resident guide will be waiting to take you on a walking tour. Stroll through the historic quarter to see notable landmarks including the Romanesque 12th-century Cathedral and the Teatro Regio, one of Italy's premier opera venues. You'll also visit the Baptistry of

ADD
ON
LAKE COMO



We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Milan, 2 nights at the deluxe *Hotel Metropole Suisse*, privately-chartered guided lake excursion and daily breakfasts. 3 days from \$1,599.

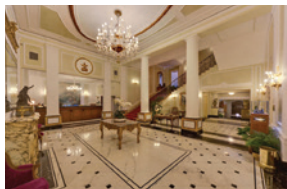
Our deluxe city-center hotels

from ~~\$5,099~~ \$4,599



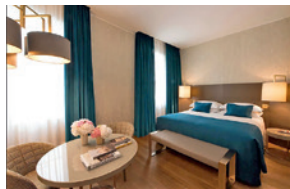
FLORENCE - HOTEL SANTA MARIA NOVELLA

Our deluxe hotel offers a great location close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



BOLOGNA - GRAND HOTEL MAJESTIC GIÀ BAGLIONI

A member of the prestigious Leading Hotels of the World, our city-center hotel boasts an illustrious history dating back to the 18th century.



MILAN - ROSA GRAND MILANO HOTEL

Widely acclaimed as one of the best hotels in Milan, the Rosa Grand puts you in the heart of the city's historic district.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,099~~ \$4,599

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH Value

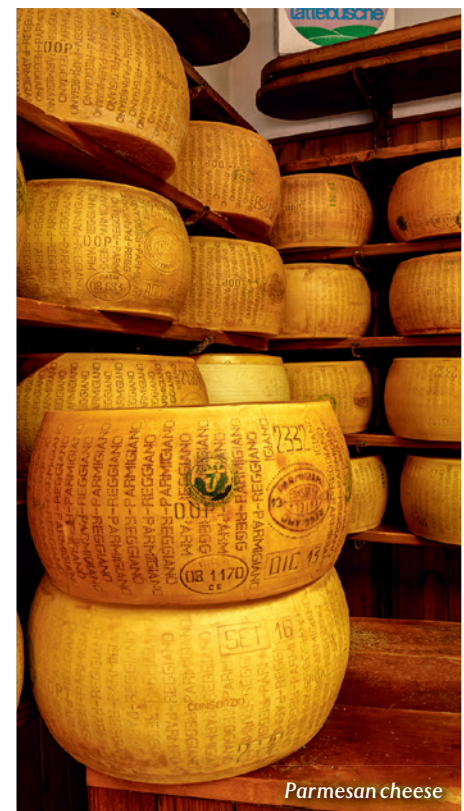
- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with a choice of privately guided tours in Florence and Milan to customize your journey
- + 7 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels, handpicked for their great city-center locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Italy.



Parmesan cheese



Noto



Taormina



SICILIAN DELIGHTS + ANTIQUITY

9 DAYS + from \$7,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the many flavors of Sicilian cuisine, from tempting desserts and fresh market fare to the pasta you'll help to prepare with garden fresh herbs and produce.
- + Delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement at the highly-regarded Documentation Centre in the town of Corleone.
- + Taste the fine wines of *Barone di Villagrande*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for 10 generations.
- + Sit down to an al fresco lunch overlooking the Valley of the Temples in Agrigento.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 11 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Palermo, Sicily*

On arrival, we take you to the stylish *Hotel Plaza Opéra*. Dine tonight at a nearby trattoria owned by the same family for five generations. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Exploring Palermo + Monreale*

Palermo resonates with the history of ancient empires, from Greek and Roman to Byzantine, Arab and Norman. Peel back these layers as you tour the Cathedral 📍 and Palatine Chapel 📍. Stroll along the evocative cobblestone streets of the Kalsa District and assemble your own lunch on our street food tour through the

colorful Vucciria Market. After lunch visit Monreale where you'll tour the Cathedral 📍, famed for its golden mosaics and colonnaded cloister.

MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Onward to Menfi*

After breakfast, depart for the small town of Corleone; fittingly, it's home to the International Centre for Documentation on the Mafia. With an expert Centre guide, you'll delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement, including the infamous Maxi Trial that took place in a bunker-courthouse in Palermo from 1986 to 1992. Continue to Menfi and check in to *Momentum Resort*. Tonight's farm-to-table dinner is enhanced by fine wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Sicilian food + antiquity*

Enjoy a cooking class where you'll learn how to make a delightful regional specialty that ends when you sit down to enjoy the delicious meal you've helped to prepare. In the afternoon, choose between relaxing at your resort or visit Selinunte, the largest archaeological site in Europe with no less than 7 temples dating back more than 2,000 years. This evening, sit down to a beachside dinner in Portopalo, an old Sicilian fishing village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Valley of the Temples*

Explore the famed Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, heralded for its finely preserved Greek temples and the beauty of the region. Enjoy a terrace lunch overlooking the Valley of Temples. This afternoon, visit the Villa del Casale. Built by a 2nd-century Roman merchant who amassed a fortune by importing wild beasts from Africa and selling them to the Circus in Rome, these villa ruins are famed for their mosaics. Enjoy dinner and a wonderful 2-night stay in Noto at *Masseria della Volpe*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Modica + Ragusa*

One is uniquely situated at the bottom of a gorge, the other on a hilltop with sweeping views... But both Modica and Ragusa are hailed for their remarkable ensemble of Sicilian Baroque landmarks. Highlighting your tours of these enchanting towns will be a tasting of the confections at a chocolatier founded in 1880, a sampling of artisan

cheeses and *salumi*, and a vineyard visit with tastings of Sicilian wines. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *From Baroque to ancient Greece*

Discover the distinctive Baroque landmarks of Noto, built of honey-colored stone, and sample a duo of Sicilian deserts including *granita*, a frozen confection that used to be made of snow from Mt. Etna. Then you'll tour Ortygia, an island that has been inhabited for 3,000 years. After a lunch of Sicilian specialties, explore Siracusa, a city that rivaled Athens as the most important center of the ancient world. End your day at *Donna Carmela*, our boutique resort in the foothills of Mt. Etna. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Wines of Mt. Etna + Taormina*

Travel up the slopes of Mt. Etna to *Rifugio Sapienza*, an alpine clubhouse set at 6,000 feet with views of the volcano's summit and the amazing twin craters that sit just below. Midday finds you at the *Barone di Villagrande Estate*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for generations. Tour the winery and enjoy a 4-course lunch with tastings of their finest vintages. Later, a guided walking tour reveals the delights of Taormina. Tonight, enjoy congenial conversation over a home-cooked meal with a local family at their countryside home. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Departure*

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport in Catania for your onward journey. MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,299~~ FROM \$7,799

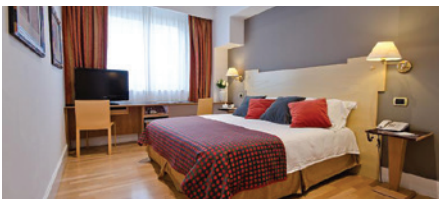
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + Special culinary experiences including a cooking class and wine tastings
- + 21 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Exclusively with A+R

It's not just our 11 World Heritage Sites that trace 2,000 years of history... Our unique dining experiences will also reveal the cultures that have influenced the island for two millennia. Italian flavors prevail, but you'll also note Greek, Spanish and Arab influences.

From City Center to the Sicilian Countryside...



PALERMO - HOTEL PLAZA OPERA

Classic and chic, our stylish hotel offers a great location in the heart of Palermo. Comfortable rooms have modern amenities and free WiFi.



MENFI - MOMENTUM RESORT

Our luxury bio-resort offers 24 spacious and comfortable rooms overlooking the magnificent olive groves.



NOTO - MASSERIA DELLA VOLPE

On a restored 19th-century country estate, our luxury resort is perfectly situated to explore the area's World Heritage Sites.



MT. ETNA - DONNA CARMELA

Our stylish boutique hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds in the foothills that climb from the Ionian Sea to Mt. Etna.

2024 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 12, Jun 16		No Supplement
Sep 22, Oct 13	\$8,299	

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Across Sicily, Italy and the rest of Europe, our Travel Experts can tailor a journey just for you.



Alhambra, Granada



Royal Palace, Madrid



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SPAIN BY RAIL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels including breakfast... All have been handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks that capture the heritage of these cities.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include high-speed, first-class rail travel throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Andalusian countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Madrid*

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is free to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | *Tailor your stay in Madrid*

Spain's capital is a modern cosmopolitan city offering much to see and do: historic landmarks, great art, and a vibrant cultural life. Today you'll have the opportunity to pursue your own personal interests and to tailor your stay in this captivating city. Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring

with your own personal guide! Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- Tapas Walking Tour
- Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Madrid at your leisure*

Carefully selected for their prime locations, our first class and deluxe hotels in Madrid offer the perfect base for exploring the city on your own. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a wide variety of sightseeing tours to complement your stay here in the capital. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *By rail to Granada*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Enjoy the scenery en route to Granada in first-class comfort. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of this day is yours to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Tailor your stay in Granada*

Granada is one of the most interesting Andalusian cities, with a rich cultural heritage that reflects its distinctive Moorish influence. Today you can pursue your own personal interests and tailor your exploration of this fascinating city. Just choose one of these included excursions and delight in the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide.

- Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra
- Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Onward to Seville*

Your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included first-class rail journey to Seville. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of the day is free to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Customize your day in Seville*

With important monuments that reflect centuries of Moorish influence as well as Spain's ascendancy as an ecclesiastical and maritime power, Seville is home to three distinct UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Today, you have the opportunity to customize your sightseeing to your personal interests and style: Just choose one of these included, privately guided excursions.

- Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar
- Guided Visit to Hospital de la Caridad and Archivo de Indias
- E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Enjoy your free day in Seville*

This entire day is yours to relax, shop, or discover more of Seville at your own pace. If you prefer guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of optional excursions in and around Seville that you can book to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Adiós, Seville*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or add extra nights MEALS B

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,299~~ \$3,999

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers; first-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$600 per couple | \$300 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Spain.

A choice of hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$4,299~~ \$3,999



MADRID – HERITAGE HOTEL
A Relais @ Châteaux hotel, the elegant Heritage Hotel offers a privileged setting in Barrio de Salamanca, an exclusive district in Madrid.



GRANADA – HOSPES PALACIO DE LOS PATOS
In the heart of Granada, our inviting hotel is set in a renovated 19th-century palace.



SEVILLE – HOSPES LAS CASAS DEL REY DE BAEZA
Our charming first-class hotel captures Seville's welcoming spirit and rich cultural heritage.

Deluxe

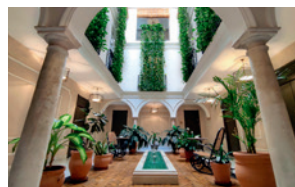
from ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,699



MADRID – HOTEL ORFILA
A Relais @ Châteaux member, set in a small palace in the heart of the capital, close to the famed Prado Museum.

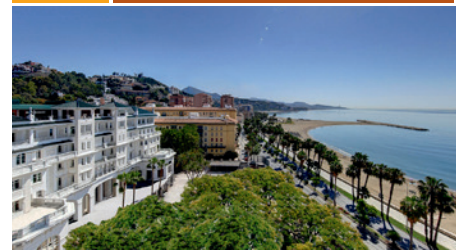


GRANADA – HOTEL ALHAMBRA PALACE
Our 5-star hotel has a Moorish-inspired design and outstanding location.



SEVILLE – GRAVINA 51
With only 38 guestrooms set inside a palatial residence, our deluxe hotel is an oasis in the heart of old town Seville.

ADD ON MALAGA



On Day 6 drive south with your private car and driver to Malaga. Stay 2 nights, then continue to Seville to resume the tour. Includes hotel, a half-day privately guided walking tour of the city, and daily breakfast. 3 days from \$1,099.



Alhambra, Seville



La Sagrada Familia Barcelona



PRIVATELY GUIDED

SPAIN IN DEPTH

12 DAYS + FROM \$5,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels including breakfast... Handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include all three high-speed, first-class rail journeys throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Spanish countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!
- + With our signature flexibility, we can arrange additional privately-guided sightseeing tours or even add extra nights in any city!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Barcelona*

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel.

DAY 2 | *Tailor your stay*

Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring with your own personal guide!

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Barcelona
- Half-Day Gaudí Walking Tour
- Epicurean Gastronomic Tour

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *A free day in Barcelona*

Our city-center locations, make it easy to explore more of Barcelona's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If

you prefer additional guided touring, we offer a wide variety of excursions in and around the city. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *By first class rail to Madrid*

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the station to board the high-speed train to Madrid, traveling in first-class comfort. Upon arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Personalize your sightseeing in Madrid*

Embrace your personal passions today with the included private excursion of your choice. Accompanied by your engaging private guide, these tours have been designed to showcase Madrid's diverse highlights:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- Tapas Walking Tour
- Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

DAY 6 | *A day at leisure in Madrid*

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *By rail to Granada*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Sit back in first-class comfort and enjoy the scenery en route to Granada. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Tailor your sightseeing*

Granada is a beautiful city with a rich cultural heritage reflecting its Moorish influences. Pursue your own personal interests today in this fascinating city by choosing one of these included excursions—and enjoy the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide.

- Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra
- Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Continue to Seville*

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included first-class rail journey to Seville. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

DAY 10 | *Choose your sightseeing*

Seville is home to three UNESCO World Heritage Sites and today you can tailor your exploration to suit your individual interests and style: Simply choose one of these included, privately guided excursions.

- Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar
- Guided Visit to Hospital de la Caridad and Archivo de Indias
- E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

DAY 11 | *At your leisure in Seville*

Your entire day is free to relax, or you can see more of our sightseeing choices online.

MEALS B

DAY 12 | *Adios, Seville*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey.

MEALS B

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,599~~ \$5,299

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 11 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 11 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers; first-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

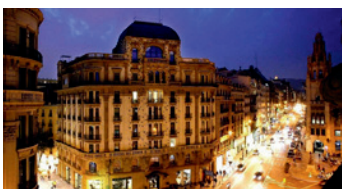
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$600 per couple | \$300 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

A choice of hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$5,599~~ \$5,299



BARCELONA - OHLA BARCELONA

In the heart of the Gothic Quarter, our charming boutique hotel is a 10-minute stroll from some of the city's most important sites.



MADRID - HERITAGE HOTEL

A *Relais & Châteaux* hotel, this elegant hotel offers a privileged setting in Barrio de Salamanca, an exclusive district in Madrid.



GRANADA - HOSPES PALACIO DE LOS PATOS

In the heart of Granada, our inviting hotel is set in a renovated 19th-century palace.

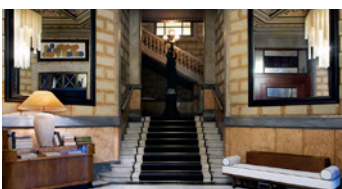


SEVILLE - HOSPES LAS CASAS DEL REY DE BAEZA

Our charming first-class hotel captures Seville's welcoming spirit and rich cultural heritage.

Deluxe

from ~~\$6,499~~ \$6,199



BARCELONA - COTTON HOUSE

Our award-winning 5-star hotel, the former Cotton Textile Foundation, promises a warm welcome in the heart of Barcelona.



MADRID - HOTEL ORFILA

A *Relais & Châteaux* member, set in a small palace in the heart of the capital, close to the famed Prado Museum.



GRANADA - HOTEL ALHAMBRA PALACE

Our 5-star hotel has a Moorish-inspired design and outstanding location.



SEVILLE - GRAVINA 51

With only 38 guestrooms set inside a palatial residence, our deluxe hotel is an oasis in the heart of old town Seville.



La Sagrada Família



Old town, Madrid



PRIVATELY GUIDED

BARCELONA + MADRID

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels including breakfast... All have been handpicked for their terrific city-center locations and fine service; some are even set in historic landmarks that capture the heritage of these cities.
- + Pursue your own passions in Barcelona and Madrid with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include high-speed, first-class rail travel throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Spanish countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Barcelona*

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is free to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | *Choose your sightseeing*

Barcelona offers so much to see and do, from strolling along the always-lively Las Ramblas to exploring architectural masterpieces like the works of Antoni Gaudí and the 14th century Cathedral in the heart of the Gothic Quarter. Personalize your exploration today with your choice of included, privately-guided sightseeing.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Barcelona
- Half-Day Gaudí Walking Tour
- Epicurean Gastronomic Tour

MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Barcelona at your leisure*

With the prime, city-center locations of our hotels, you'll find it easy to get out and enjoy more of Barcelona's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, we offer a wide variety of excursions in and around the city.

MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Onward to Madrid*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station for your included



Placa Reial, Barcelona

high-speed rail journey to Madrid. Upon arrival in the capital, your car and driver awaits you to bring you to your hotel. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay in Madrid

Today you'll have the opportunity to pursue your own personal interests and to tailor your stay in this captivating city. Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring with your own personal guide! Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details:

- Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid
- Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- Tapas Walking Tour
- Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

DAY 6 | Free day in Madrid

This entire day is free to relax, shop and explore at your own pace. If you prefer the engaging company of one of our expert guides, you can join them on a variety of carefully planned excursions. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Adiós, Madrid

We include your chauffeured transfer to the airport or rail station today. Or add extra nights in either city. **MEALS B**

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,799~~ **\$3,499**

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides
- + 6 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 6 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- + Chauffeured transfers; first-class high-speed rail
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$600 per couple | \$300 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our travel experts can create a private journey just for you anywhere in Spain.

A choice of hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$3,799~~ **\$3,499**



BARCELONA - OHLA BARCELONA

Situated in the heart of the Gothic Quarter, our charming boutique hotel is within a pleasant 10-minute stroll from some of the city's most important sites.

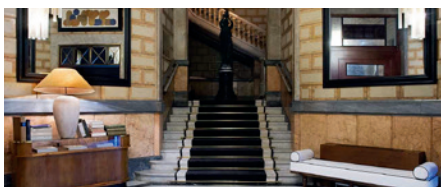


MADRID - HERITAGE HOTEL

A Relais @ Châteaux hotel, the elegant Heritage Hotel offers a privileged setting in Barrio de Salamanca, one of the most exclusive districts in Madrid.

Deluxe

from ~~\$4,399~~ **\$4,099**



BARCELONA - COTTON HOUSE

Behind the 19th-century neoclassical façade of the former Cotton Textile Foundation, our award-winning, 5-star hotel promises a warm welcome in the heart of Barcelona.



MADRID - HOTEL ORFILA

A Relais @ Châteaux member, our deluxe hotel is in the heart of the capital close to the famed Prado Museum. Set in a small palace built in 1886, the Hotel Orfila evokes the ambiance of a luxury residence.





Kotor Bay



Plitvice National Park



JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.
- + Sample local produce on the Luštica Peninsula in Montenegro.
- + Visit the iconic Stari Most bridge that straddles the Neretva River in Mostar.

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Walking tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Luxe* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *The Island of Hvar*

After breakfast, board the ferry for a scenic cruise to the island of Hvar. Enjoy a guided walking tour in this historic coastal town. After some free time to explore, we'll have lunch and a tour at a vineyard estate. Return to Split for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Mostar + Sarajevo*

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most ☉, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990s; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Get to know Sarajevo*

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to Tivat*

We'll venture into the lush mountain landscapes of Sutjeska National Park to visit the Tjentište War Memorial. Continue onward to Trebinje for lunch. Travel across the border to Montenegro to Tivat, on the Bay of Kotor and check in to the luxurious *Regent Porto Montenegro*. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *Kotor + Luštica Peninsula*

A walking tour in nearby Kotor ☉ includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we'll take you to a local restaurant known for its fine Montenegrin specialties. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *A day at leisure*

This entire day is free to soak in the ambience of *Porto Montenegro* and its idyllic seaside setting. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for another elegant meal. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | *Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik*

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik ☉ for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | *A day at leisure*

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Depart Dubrovnik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS FOR ~~\$7,999~~ FROM \$7,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- + 28 Meals: 12 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- + 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 22, May 10, Jun 10		
Sep 9, 23	\$7,999	\$1,900
Oct 12- Truffle Days	\$8,999	\$1,857
2025		
Apr 21, May 19, Jun 9		
Sep 8, 24	\$8,499	\$2,112
Oct 12- Truffle Days	\$9,599	\$2,063

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

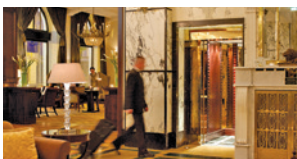
Our Truffle Days departures

Travel with us in October for a special 15-day itinerary highlighted by the Truffle Days festival. You'll enjoy our regular Croatia + Montenegro itinerary plus 2 days exploring Istria, one of the few places where black and white truffles can be found. Explore the region's rich history, spend time on a family's truffle estate, and delight in the festivities of Truffle Days! See our full itinerary online.

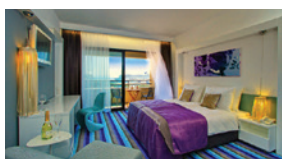
Go on a Custom Journey

This corner of Europe is rich with history, culture and beauty. Let us design a tour just for you!

By City, Sea +Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



ZAGREB - HOTEL ESPLANADE
Originally built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



SPLIT - HOTEL LUXE
Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.



SARAJEVO - PRESIDENT HOTEL
A prime riverfront setting in Old Town distinguishes our contemporary, stylish hotel.



KOTOR - HOTEL REGENT PORTO MONTENEGRO
Reflecting the beauty of the local architecture, our luxury hotel is set on the Bay of Kotor.



DUBROVNIK - HILTON IMPERIAL
Set near the medieval city gate, our deluxe hotel makes it easy to explore Old Town.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

CROATIA'S DALMATIAN COAST

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,399 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With our chauffeured transportation and expert private guides, we promise a more enriching and immersive exploration from the capital to the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Discover Opatija! This lovely seaside town has long attracted sophisticated world travelers including celebrities like James Joyce and Isadora Duncan.
- + Learn about the historic legacy of the Venetian Empire on this side of the Adriatic Sea as you explore the ancient walled city of Zadar and the harbor town of Hvar.
- + Marvel at the remarkably-preserved remains of Emperor Diocletian's 4th-century palace on a privately guided walking tour in Split.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Zagreb*

On arrival at the airport, you'll be chauffeured to the *Esplanade Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Private walking tour*

With your expert guide, you'll discover the historic landmarks of Upper and Lower Town and mingle with residents at the lively Dolac Market. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Zagreb as you wish*

This day is free to explore at your own pace. We also offer additional private tours including Plitvice Lakes 📍 and Trakoscan Castle with a wine tasting. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more details. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Onward to Opatija*

Travel to the northern shores of the Adriatic where the Istrian Peninsula sits nestled against the Slovenian border. Check in to the *Hotel Navis* in Opatija and then join your guide for a stroll through this lovely seaside town, filled with fine gardens and landmarks from the Baroque, Rococo and Art Nouveau periods. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *A free day in Istria*

Take this day to experience more of Opatija's many charms. If you prefer guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions all across the Istrian Peninsula – with opportunities to go truffle hunting and to discover the region's history, beauty and wines. Visit us online to learn more. MEALS B



Zadar

DAY 6 | Discover Zadar + Travel to Hvar

Travel to Zadar for a guided walking tour including the remains of the 2,000-year-old Roman Forum and 9th-century St. Donatus Church. Ride the catamaran ferry from Split to the island of Hvar and check in to your sea-view room at the *Hotel Adriana*. MEALS B

DAY 7 | A day in Hvar

Enjoy a walking tour through this historic town, an important harbor for Venice's mighty Adriatic fleet from the 12th through 18th centuries. See Hvar Square and the 400-year-old Cathedral of St. Stephen. Then drive up into the hills above Hvar to visit the Fortica Fortress. Dating back to the 16th century when Hvar was ruled by the Venetians, its commanding location offers breathtaking views of the port, the Adriatic Sea and Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Hvar

In addition to its many historic sites, Hvar is filled with cobblestone streets that lead to tempting cafes, boutiques and waterfront vistas that are a delight to explore on your own. Or visit us online to see our available tours including a speedboat adventure to the Blue Cave or a sailing excursion to the Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

DAY 9 | Discover Trogir + Split

Returning to the mainland, your private tour in Split begins inside the remarkably preserved cellars of Emperor Diocletian's magnificent 4th-century palace and continues to the Cathedral of St. Domnius, an octagonal landmark that was originally built as Diocletian's mausoleum. Farther up the Split Riviera, your privately guided tour in Trogir reveals a fine architectural ensemble including St. Lawrence Cathedral, an historic landmark that dates back nearly 1,000 years. After sightseeing, return to Split and settle in the *Hotel Luxe*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Personalize your time in Split

With its inviting waterfront promenade and charming piazzas filled with restaurants and cafes, Split is a delight to explore at your leisure. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of activities including a full-day tour to Mostar in Bosnia and Herzegovina, a vineyard tour, and even a market visit and cooking class. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Depart Split

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



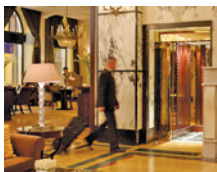
ADD
ON

DUBROVNIK

Our 4-day extension is perfectly planned with chauffeured transportation, privately guided sightseeing and 3 nights at the deluxe *Hilton Imperial Hotel* with daily breakfast. 4 days from \$2,099.

Our Deluxe Hotels Offer Terrific Views and the Best Locations

from ~~\$5,899~~ \$5,399



ZAGREB - ESPLANADE HOTEL

Built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



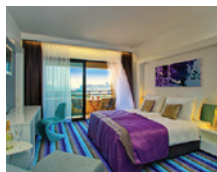
OPATIJA - HOTEL NAVIS

Our guests enjoy a spacious Sea View Suite at this wonderful hotel, dramatically set on a cliff overlooking the Adriatic.



HVAR - ADRIANA SPA HOTEL

With its delightful waterfront setting, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring this lovely and historic port.



SPLIT - HOTEL LUXE

Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,899~~ \$5,399

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including visits to some of Croatia's most historic landmarks
- + 10 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 10 nights in 5-star hotels
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Roundtrip catamaran ferry to Hvar Island
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at AlexanderRoberts.com

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Split



Meteora



Apollonia



ANCIENT CROSSROADS

Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader, Aleksander over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Hotel Praga* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



Ohrid

DAY 8 | To Ohrid, Macedonia

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *Unique Resort + Spa*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Ancient Ohrid

Discover Ohrid, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Back to Tirana

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the timeless village of Labinot to experience a slice of rural Albanian life. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Depart Tirana

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Discover Gjirokastra

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Kalambaka, Greece

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Amalia Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Meteora Monasteries + Skopje

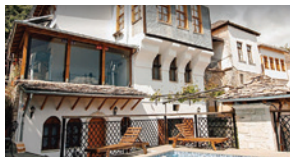
Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Limak Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort



TIRANA - HOTEL PLAZA

Perfectly located close to the city's principle cultural sites, our deluxe hotel offers spacious rooms designed with contemporary flair.



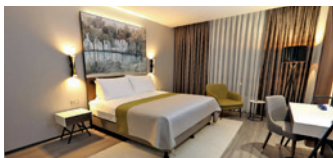
GJIROKASTRA - HOTEL PRAGA

Our boutique hotel, built in 1826, is in one of the oldest neighborhoods in the city and was originally a family home.



KALAMBAKA - AMALIA HOTEL

Our hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds that offer fine views of the breathtaking Meteora landscapes.



SKOPJE - LIMAK HOTEL

This deluxe hotel features a city center location within walking distance to museums and local shops.



OHRID - UNIQUE RESORT + SPA

A warm welcome awaits you at our comfortable hotel, wonderfully situated on the shores of Lake Ohrid.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ FROM **\$4,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 29 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- + Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 23, May 7		No
Sep 17, Oct 8	\$4,599	Supplement
2025		
Apr 22, May 13		No
Sep 16, Oct 7	\$4,599	Supplement

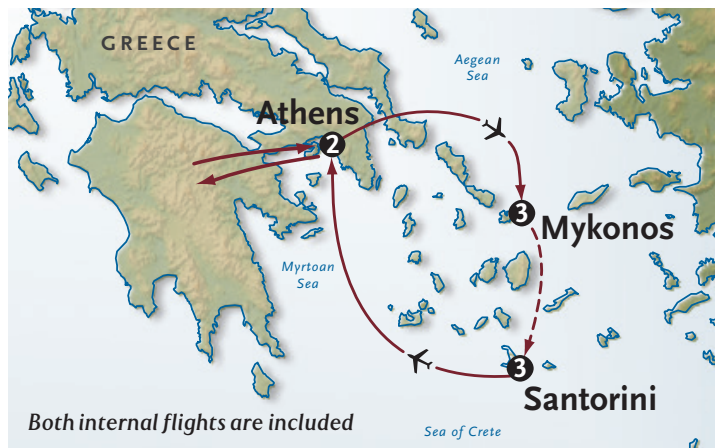
Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$6,699	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

The Balkan Peninsula offers a wealth of things to see and do... Let us design a tailored tour just for you.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ATHENS, MYKONOS + SANTORINI

9 DAYS + FOR \$6,199 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our signature privately guided sightseeing and chauffeured transportation promise a more flexible and enriching experience of Athens and these two enchanting isles.
- + Explore 2,500 years of Greek history and culture from the Acropolis to the present day.
- + Spend time at lovely vineyard estates on Mykonos and Santorini to sample fine wines and traditional culinary specialties.
- + Tailor this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of terrific hotels and wide selection of available, privately guided tours by land and water.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Athens*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury hotel.

DAY 2 | *The glories of Athens*

Discover the modern and ancient faces of the city from Parliament to the Temple of Zeus. Ascend to the Acropolis 📍 for a private tour and visit the New Acropolis Museum with its outstanding collection of sculpture and artifacts that once adorned the ancient citadel. If you would like to spend additional nights in Athens, we can arrange a pre-night along with a variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Fly to Mykonos*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to Mykonos. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury accommodations. The rest of this day is at leisure so you can shop, explore or simply soak in the magic of Mykonos as you wish. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Sights + wines of Mykonos*

With your own chauffeured vehicle and engaging private guide, your half-day tour will explore both the culture and beauty of the island. Take in the views of the once-sacred isle of Delos from the tranquil bay at Agios Ioannis and continue to a vineyard estate near the charming village of Ano Mera, famous for its quaint town square

and fine local wines. Enjoy a wine tasting accompanied by a selection of traditional *mezze* dishes including the local prosciutto and an aged Gruyere cheese from Naxos that is traditionally served with honey. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Tailor your stay on Mykonos

There are many reasons why Mykonos has long been a favorite destination for globe-trotting travelers and this entire day is free to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer more private touring, we have available excursions by land and water including the isle of Delos. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Onward to Santorini

This morning, you'll be chauffeured to the pier where the high-speed ferry will take you to another idyllic spot in the Cyclades Islands. Sit back and enjoy comfortable Business Class seating as you make the scenic journey southward across the Aegean Sea. Upon arriving on the storied island of Santorini, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel. The balance of your afternoon and evening are at leisure to relax, enjoy and dine as you wish. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | A Taste of Santorini

This afternoon's specially-planned excursion will introduce you to Santorini's culinary and wine-making traditions. Spend time on two different vineyard estates, learning about the island's long viticultural traditions and sampling some of their fine wines. Then continue to one of our favorite tavernas for a Greek Mezze-style meal. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Santorini

With its spectacular turquoise waters, picturesque villages and Bronze Age archaeological sites, Santorini has something for everyone. Visit us online for information on the private tours we have available to enhance your sojourn on Santorini. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Depart Athens

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight back to Athens where you can connect with your onward journey. If you wish to explore more of Greece such as the Pelion Peninsula or Meteora Monasteries, our travel experts can assist with all arrangements. **MEALS B**

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,699~~ **\$6,199**

TRAVEL ANY DAY YOU WISH **Value**

- + Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own personal guides including tastings of Greek food and wine
- + 9 meals: Daily breakfast + 1 dinner
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class or luxury hotels, handpicked for their fine service and great locations
- + Chauffeured transportation throughout
- + Business Class seating on the high-speed ferry to Santorini
- + Both internal flights and all luggage handling
- + All gratuities except for your Private Guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.

A choice of wonderful hotels to suit your style

First Class

from ~~\$6,699~~ **\$6,199**



ATHENS - ATHENS GATE HOTEL
You'll love our hotel's terrific location in the historic district near the Temple of Zeus.



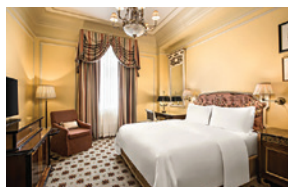
MYKONOS - SEMELI HOTEL
A+R guests enjoy a Superior Sea View Room at our luxury boutique hotel ideally located in the heart of town.



SANTORINI - ASTRA SUITES
Perched high above the Aegean, you'll enjoy a Classic Junior Suite with a private terrace and sea view.

Luxury

from ~~\$7,999~~ **\$7,499**



ATHENS - HOTEL GRANDE BRETAGNE
In the city center, our elegant landmark hotel has welcomed guests since 1874.



MYKONOS - PETASOS BEACH RESORT & SPA
Your deluxe room at this inviting beach resort offers views of the Aegean Sea.



SANTORINI - SECRET BOUTIQUE HOTEL
Your spacious suite boasts a private balcony with hot tub and breathtaking views.



Athens



Zvartnots

ANCIENT CULTURES OF THE CAUCASUS

With the Cuisine and Wine of Armenia + Georgia

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Remarkable experiences await on our exclusive journey... These young democracies are home to two of the world's greatest cuisines and 8,000-year-old wine traditions!
- + Visit historic Armenian and Georgian vineyards to taste their fine vintages.
- + Travel the Georgian Military Highway with its breathtaking alpine landscapes.
- + Visit the monasteries where Christianity first came to the Caucasus in the 4th century.
- + Traditions come to life with our two cooking classes and lunch with a Georgian family.
- + Meet the Khevsur; legend has it they're descended from French Crusaders.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Yerevan**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Alexander Hotel*.

DAY 2 | **Exploring Yerevan**

Begin in Republic Square, site of the 2018 Velvet Revolution where you'll see the Great Cascade. We'll tour the Geghard Monastery 📍, and later the Yerevan Brandy Co, where Ararat Brandy has been crafted since 1887. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Ancient sites**

High in the mountains, tour early Christian sites like Zvartnots 📍, and Echmiadzin Cathedral 📍. At lunch, learn to make a traditional Armenian

meal. Afterward, get a sobering look into Armenian history at the Genocide Memorial. We'll end the day at the National Museum before dinner at a local restaurant. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Monasteries + caverns**

Experience Khor Virap Monastery, with its breathtaking view of Mt. Ararat. Discover Armenia's ancient wine producing history, and visit a wine estate for a tasting and lunch. Tour the Noravank Monastery before returning to Yerevan to explore the GUM Market. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Fly to Tbilisi, Georgia**

Fly to Tbilisi and check in at the 5-star *Rooms Hotel*. Our resident guide will introduce you to the city before dinner at *Kalaki*. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 9 | To Kazbegi
Travel the famed Georgian Military Highway to the medieval fortress at Ananuri. Ascend through the Jvari Pass to Kazbegi where you'll check in to the stylish *Rooms Hotel*.
MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Caucasus life
In the shadow of Mt. Kazbek, visit the iconic, 14th-century Gergeti Trinity Church. Enjoy lunch with a local family, then onward through Sno Valley to Juta for a gentle hike and stunning views of the Chaukhi Mountains. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Back to Tbilisi
Heading south on the Georgian Military Highway, precipitous cliffs that drop down the Aragvi River and the occasional rural hamlet highlight the return journey to Tbilisi's luxury *Rooms Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | A day in wine country
Tour Kakheti's St. Nino Monastery, with roots to the 9th century. Onward to hilltop Signaghi for lunch, a tasting of fine Kakheti wines, and free time in this charming town. Back in Tbilisi, delight in local cuisine at the *Art House Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Tbilisi
After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Discover Tbilisi
Explore the vast sweep of the city's history with an in-depth tour of Old Town and a private visit with the National Museum's curator. This evening, dine at the Top of Mt. Mtatsminda. MEALS B+L+D

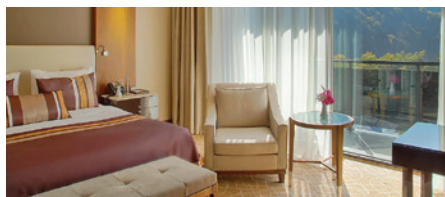
DAY 7 | Onward to Borjomi
Visit the 4th-century monasteries of Mtskheta ☞. At *Château Mukhrani*, enjoy a cellar tour, wine tasting, culinary class, and lunch. Then explore the bronze-age caves of Uplistsikhe. Continue to the *Likani Hotel* in Borjomi. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Into the Kura Valley
Winding through the Lesser Caucasus, journey into the Kura Valley. At Vardzia, discover an amazing cave monastery built 1,000 years ago by the legendary Queen Tamar. Return to Borjomi for dinner and another overnight. MEALS B+L+D

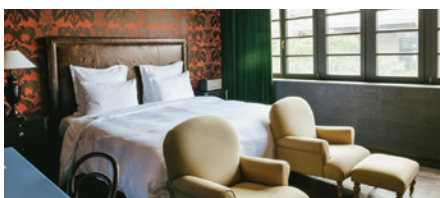
Wonderful Hotels + Great Locations + Marvelous Views



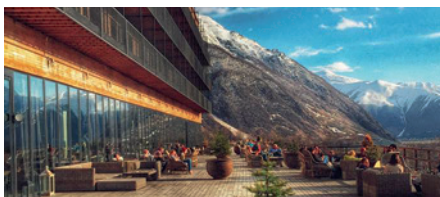
YEREVAN - THE ALEXANDER HOTEL
A distinguished member of *Marriott's Luxury Collection*, our stylish hotel has brought a new standard to the heart of the Armenian capital, close to historic landmarks and fine dining.



BORJOMI - LIKANI HOTEL
Surrounded by the forested slopes of the Lesser Caucasus, our stylish hotel offers bright, handsomely furnished guestrooms with private balconies.



TBILISI - ROOMS HOTEL
With striking modern style, our new deluxe hotel is set in an old publishing house in one of the city's most charming districts. Enjoy a spacious Signature King Room overlooking the city.



KAZBEGI - ROOMS HOTEL
Here in this mountain enclave, a Soviet Brutalist landmark has been reborn as a luxurious alpine retreat with stylish decor. A+R guests enjoy light-filled rooms with views of Mt. Kazbek.

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,199~~ FROM \$6,699

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with fine regional wine at all midday and evening meals
- + Vineyard visits, wine tastings and our hands-on culinary classes
- + 12 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + Complimentary WiFi at all hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Yerevan to Tbilisi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May 13, Jun 10		
Sep 9, Oct 7	\$7,199	\$2,100
2025		
May 12	\$7,499	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$9,099	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us tailor a Private Journey to fit your personal interests and taste for adventure.



Discover the coast on a gulet



See Cappadocia by air



All internal flights are included.

TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 DAYS + from \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in a private cruise on the Bosphorus between wonderful views of Europe and Asia.
- + Soar above Cappadocia's unearthly landscapes by balloon in the early morning light.
- + Thrill to the music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes in a beautiful setting.
- + Enjoy fine Turkish cuisine in a variety of atmospheric restaurants.
- + Experience local Turkish hospitality in private homes.
- + Admire ancient frescoes and tunnels created by early Christians to hide from the Romans and Ottomans.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Istanbul

You'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our 5-star hotel, *Four Seasons Sultanahmet*, ideally located in the heart of Istanbul's Old City. The balance of this day is yours to relax and enjoy as you wish.

DAY 2 | Explore Istanbul

This bustling city on the Bosphorus presents an intoxicating blend of cultures and traditions. With our expert native Trip Leader, today begins at the Hippodrome, site of the ancient Byzantine stadium. We'll visit the 17th Century Blue Mosque 🕌, its interior decorated with 20,000 blue Iznik

tiles, and St. Sophia 🕌, the Church of Divine Wisdom, dedicated in 537, now once again a mosque. Lunch is at *Giritli*, known for its blend of Turkish cuisine and the chef's favorite dishes from her home island of Crete. Later, we'll descend into the city's largest underground cistern with 336 marble columns! Our day ends with a private cruise along the Bosphorus followed by a Welcome Dinner at *Ali Ocakbasi Oligark*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Topkapi Palace + Grand Bazaar + Egyptian Market

We begin at Topkapi 🕌, the palace of the Ottoman Sultans, concubines and eunuchs where we'll visit pavilions, kitchens, audience chambers and its iconic Harem. In the Treasury, we'll

discover a glittering collection including crown jewels and even a hair of The Prophet. Next, we'll explore the labyrinthine passageways of the Grand Bazaar and the Egyptian Market. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | Cappadocia's 'Fairy Chimneys' + The Whirling Dervishes

This morning we fly to Kayseri in central Turkey. On arrival, we head to the Goreme Open-Air Museum and explore a complex of painted cave churches created by monks 1,000 years ago. Cappadocia is famed for its unusual rock formations, deep valleys and "Fairy Chimneys" named for their whimsical silhouettes. This evening begins with the marvelous music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes, followers of the Sufi poet Rumi who demonstrate through spinning how to unify mankind in the love of God. Afterward, we'll enjoy dinner in the home of a Cappadocian family before our first of two nights at the *Argos*, an enchanting boutique hotel in a hilltop village. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | Above and below Cappadocia

Rise early for our hot air balloon flight over the rock formations and remote valleys of Cappadocia; floating silently above this amazing landscape is a singular experience you will long remember. We'll return to the *Argos* for breakfast and enjoy morning tea at a cave home in one of the 'Fairy Chimneys.' Then, we'll descend into the passageways of Kaymakli Underground City, built by early Christians to protect against the Romans. Tonight, we'll dine at *Elai* set in a historic building and known for its distinctive fusion of Turkish, Mediterranean and European cuisines. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | Izmir

This morning, we'll fly to Izmir on Turkey's Aegean coast where we'll be met and chauffeured to the 5-star *Marriott Izmir*. The balance of the day is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Excursion to Ephesus

Ephesus was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. We'll walk along ancient marble-paved roadways, still marked by chariot wheels, to visit the expansive Forum, the Baths of Scholastica, the magnificent façade of the Library of Celsus and the great amphitheater where Paul preached to the Ephesians. We'll also visit a house where some believe the Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life. Later, we'll stop at Urla Vineyards to taste its fine wines before dinner at *Adabeyi* in a waterfront building designed by Alexander Gustave Eiffel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Onward to Bodrum

Enjoy the scenery as we travel south to Bodrum, stopping along the way on the 3-hour drive. We'll enjoy two nights at the luxury *Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum* in select Sea View accommodations. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | The Turquoise Coast

We've chartered a crewed gulet today to explore Turkey's spectacular Turquoise Coast and to enjoy lunch on-board, even a swim if you like. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | Return to Istanbul

We'll fly back to Istanbul and return to our luxury hotel with the afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at *Firuze Meyhane*, overlooking the Bosphorus. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 11 | Depart Istanbul

We'll be chauffeured to the airport today for onward flights. **MEALS B**

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ FROM **\$8,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 10 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and three internal flights
- + Luggage handling, all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Apr 23, May 14, Jun 11	\$8,999	\$4,000
Sep 17	\$9,299	\$4,000
Oct 8	\$8,999	\$4,000
2025		
Apr 22, May 20	\$9,399	\$4,000
Sep 9	\$9,599	\$4,000
Oct 7	\$9,399	\$4,000

Travel Privately Any Day

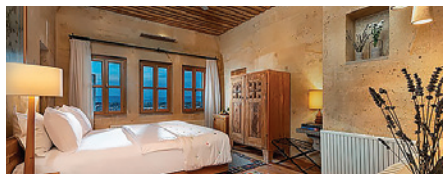
2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Oct	\$13,699	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

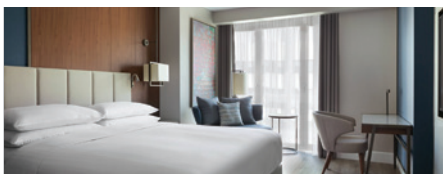
Fine Hotels in Great Locations



ISTANBUL - FOUR SEASONS SULTANAHMET
Near the Blue Mosque, a luxurious, renovated hotel with historical charm.



CAPPADOCIA - ARGOS INN
Set on the site of an ancient monastery, no two rooms at our evocative hotel are alike – but all capture the heritage and spirit of Cappadocia.



IZMIR - MARRIOTT IZMIR
On the Aegean in the city center, a fine 5-star hotel with spacious guestrooms.



KEMPINSKI BARBAROS BAY BODRUM
A luxury seaside resort with extensive amenities and spacious private balconies.



Whirling Dervishes



Your private cabin + igloo

PRIVATELY GUIDED

FINLAND'S LAPLAND

Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,899 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort is the perfect base to get away from it all and to experience the calming solitude and magical wintertime beauty of the Far North.
- + Sample fresh artisanal foods in some of Helsinki's most unique shops and markets with your own personal guide.
- + Enjoy your own private log cabin with a stone fireplace, personal sauna, and even an attached glass-domed igloo.
- + Thrill to dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer-pulled sleigh with Arctic guides.
- + We even include winter thermal wear, wood for your fireplace, and all resort gratuities!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Helsinki*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | *White City of the North*

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *Fly to Lapland*

Fly to Ivalo deep in the Arctic Circle and transfer to the one-and-only *Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort* where a private cabin with attached Kelo-Glass Igloo has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | *Arctic adventures*

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort offers a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments.

+ *Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile:*

Expert instruction is provided before you set out into the wilderness to search for the Northern Lights.



+ **Husky Safari:** After instructions on how to drive, steer and stop your sled, suit up in our thermal outfits and set out in 2-person sleds pulled by a team of trained huskies. Keep warm with a hot drink in a Lappish hut before the return journey.

+ **Aurora Reindeer Safari:** Set out after dusk in a comfortable sleigh pulled by reindeer. Snuggly blankets, a warming stop by an open fire and a chance to see the Aurora Borealis highlight this magical adventure.

With three full days at our Lapland resort, you can enhance your stay with additional activities including Nordic skiing, a Finnish sauna and ice-breaker cruises. **MEALS 3B+3D**

DAY 7 | Return to Helsinki

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | Depart Finland

Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. **MEALS B**

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,399~~ **\$5,899**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- + 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- + All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the *very best* accommodations available at the resort: Your own private log cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- + Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear
- + 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- + Additional activities are available to book in advance at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for both included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guide in Helsinki
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and a private cabin with igloo

The Best Accommodations at the Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in *your private, attached glass-domed igloo*.



Both internal flights are included.



Your private cabin + igloo from above

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

		DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024			
Jan - Mar			
Nov - Dec	From	\$6,399	\$2,700
2025			
Jan - Mar	From	\$6,599	\$2,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we'll show you more of its wild beauty and spirit – without the crowds.
- + Delight in the 360° views from our glass-dome rail car on an unforgettable journey on the world famous Alaska Railroad.
- + Enjoy 2 nights at Denali National Park with a chance to encounter all its wildlife.
- + Tailor your exploration in Denali with a choice of guided adventures including nature walks and a river float trip.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park.
- + Engage with Alaskans on farms and ranches.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Alaska*

On arrival, we take you to the charming *Pike's Waterfront Lodge* where riverview rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Explore Fairbanks*

Tour the city and see the Trans-Alaska Pipeline up close. On a ranch in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and her reindeer to explore the boreal forest. Then tour the Museum of the North. Enjoy a private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Nenana + Denali*

Journey south to historic Nenana, where President Harding drove the final golden spike into the Alaskan Railroad signaling its completion. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge mark our approach to Denali. After lunch, visit a sled dog kennel hosted by a former Iditarod competitor. These remarkable canines have been an integral part of Alaska's landscape for over 100 years, operating in the extreme conditions of a sub-arctic winter. Our hillside lodge, the *Denali Bluffs Hotel*, is near the edge of the National Park. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | *Tailor your stay in Denali*

Join a naturalist for an excursion into Denali National Park as we search for grizzly, moose, caribou, Dall Sheep and wolves. After lunch, you can choose a gentle nature walk or a zipline adventure through the forest bordering the Eastern boundary of the park. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *By rail to Talkeetna*

Today's return journey on the Park Road offers more chances to spot Denali's Big Five. You'll see Wonder Lake, captured by Ansel Adams in his iconic shots of Mt. Denali. Then board the train with seats in the deluxe glass-dome rail car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive in Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaska Lodge*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | *Choose an adventure*

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: An exciting *Jet Boat Ride* on the scenic Susitna River or a river float trip with spectacular vistas through the forest. Enjoy a free afternoon or an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,000-foot peak, weather permitting. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *To Mt. Alyeska*

Travel into the Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness! On our private visit to a musk ox farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about the work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway to Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska* surrounded by forests and mountains. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *Kenai Fjords marine expedition*

Look for bald eagles and other wildlife on our journey across the Chugach Mountains. In Seward, embark an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National Park – home to calving glaciers and marine life like stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. Enjoy dinner at one of our favorite restaurants. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | *Depart Anchorage*

After breakfast, our private luxury vehicle will take you to the Anchorage Airport. **MEALS B**

Wrangell-St. Elias National Park



The largest national park in the US, Wrangell-St. Elias, is remote and a marvel to explore: its tiny mill town overlooks the Kennicott Glacier and visiting its historical buildings is a walk back in time. 5 days from \$5,999.

Our Outstanding Lodges... Deep in Denali to Mt. Alyeska



FAIRBANKS - PIKE'S WATERFRONT LODGE

Set along the wooded banks of the tranquil Chena River, your overnight stay in our deluxe rooms is a great start to your Alaska adventure!



DENALI - DENALI BLUFF HOTEL

Just outside the Park, the lovely lodge sits on a hillside with expansive views of the Alaska mountains.



TALKEETNA - ALASKA LODGE

Built of stone and timber, our charming lodge has inspiring views of the mighty Alaska range seen from your mountainview rooms.



GIRDWOOD - HOTEL ALYESKA

Surrounded by mountains, your stay at our deluxe resort includes a ride on the Aerial Tram to the 2,300-foot peak of Mt. Alyeska.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,499~~ \$7,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Fully guided throughout by our delightful Alaska Trip Leader
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included adventures to tailor your stays in Denali and Talkeetna
- + 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation including deluxe dome car seating for a scenic journey pulled by the *Alaska Railroad*
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jun 6, 13, 20, 27, Jul 4, 11, 18, 25		
Aug 1, 8, 15	\$8,499	\$1,900
2025		
Jun 5, 19, 26, Jul 10, 24, 31		
Aug 7, 14	\$9,199	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
From	\$14,999	\$1,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Add Kenai Fjords National Park



It's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the delightful *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park! 3 days from \$3,799.



Humpback in Frederick Sound

EXPEDITION CRUISE TO ALASKA THROUGH THE INSIDE PASSAGE IN-STYLE

12 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Aboard the *Ocean Victory*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With its unique X-bow design and just 93 ocean view cabins, our nimble expedition ship will take you to untouched and uncrowded places in Alaska.
- + Explore Frederick Sound by zodiac... With our state-of-the-art hydrophones, you might even listen in on humpback whales!
- + Spend two days navigating the majesty of the Fords Terror Wilderness.
- + Discover the aptly named “Waterfall Coast.”
- + Visit small Alaskan coastal villages.
- + Venture deep into the Great Bear Rainforest in search of black bears, grizzlies, Sitka deer, wolves and bald eagles.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Arriving in Vancouver, Canada*

You'll be transferred to our harborview hotel, the *Fairmont Waterfront* or similar.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Vancouver + embark*

After breakfast, enjoy a free morning to explore the city. Then see Vancouver on an included tour before boarding your state-of-the-art expedition vessel, the *Ocean Victory*. This evening, enjoy an elegant dinner with free-flowing wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Sailing the Inside Passage*

With its shallow draft and low-impact design, our ship is purpose-built to

explore waterways like the pristine Inside Passage. Whether you're in the Observation Lounge or out on our one-of-a-kind viewing platform, your discovery of these wildlife-filled fjords and lush island vistas promises intimate up-close experiences reserved only for the privileged few. And with our sharp-eyed expedition team on hand, you might very well spot whales, porpoises and sea lions. You can also enjoy talks with our guest marine biologists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Fiordland Conservancy*

Enchanting inlets, fjords, waterfalls, glaciers and coastal mountains are prime habitat for black bears, grizzlies, wolves and bald eagles. We'll look for them from our fleet of Zodiacs



helmed by our expert guides. We'll navigate to the cascades of Kynoch Falls and across rarely visited Culpepper Lagoon. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Ketchikan**

The totem poles of Ketchikan stand tall and noble to welcome visitors to this picturesque port, Alaska's southernmost city. Its waterways are alive with floatplanes, fishing boats and ferries, not surprising in the salmon capital of the world. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Misty Fjords**

Spend an unforgettable day by zodiac exploring this seascape of cliffs, fjords and forested bays that shelter Dall porpoises, whales, sea lions, bears and moose.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Wrangell**

Settled thousands of years ago by the Tlingit, Wrangell traces its modern start with the arrival of Russian traders in the 1800's. Engage this colorful past at the Tribal House and Wrangell Museum. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Discover the Waterfall Coast**

The remote east coast of Baranof Island is inaccessible to larger ships. We'll glide through this wilderness – aptly named for its many waterfalls that plunge into the sea. As the day unfolds, enjoy views from interior or exterior vantages, or upclose by zodiac or sea kayak. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Petersburg**

In the picturesque fishing village of Petersburg, we'll anchor right next to the halibut fleet that call this protected harbor home. Large cruise ships cannot enter the shallow waters, fed by nearby LeConte Glacier. The town's strong Norwegian culture is evident in the local pastries and dances that we enjoy on our visit. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Fords Terror Wilderness**

This vast wilderness area is home to two of Alaska's most majestic fjords, Endicott Arm, and Tracy Arm. We'll navigate deep into pristine waters where larger ships don't venture. With our expert naturalists, explorations by zodiac and kayak offer a chance to spot whales, bears, mountain goats, harbor seals and a remarkable variety of birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Kake on Kupreanof Island**

Go ashore this morning in the remote village of Kake to experience the ancient traditions of its Tlingit residents. Later, join our naturalists to explore Frederick Sound by Zodiac. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | **Depart Sitka**

Disembark and transfer to the airport.

MEALS B

The Next Generation in Expedition Cruising



OCEAN VICTORY

With unmatched comfort and safety, the *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins (90% with a balcony), fine dining, an Open Bar, a complete spa, lovely public spaces and a full fleet of zodiacs and kayaks for thrilling up-close discoveries with our outstanding expert guides.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Pre-cruise hotel stay in Vancouver
- + 10 nights aboard the new *Ocean Victory* including free Wifi
- + 30 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 10 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete program of naturalist-led shore excursions including expertly guided expeditions by Zodiac and kayak
- + Sightseeing before your cruise in Vancouver
- + Airport transfers
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

Exclusively with A+R

- + Be privately chauffeured from the airport on arrival.
- + Delight in our included touring of magnificent Vancouver, nestled between mountains and sea.

2024 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

We're All-Inclusive

2024	D	F	C	BB	A
May 3	\$4,499	\$5,999	\$6,699	\$7,399	\$8,799
Jun 14					
Jul 26	\$5,099	\$6,499	\$7,199	\$7,899	\$9,299
Aug 16	\$5,099	\$6,499	\$7,199	\$7,899	\$9,299
Sep 6	\$4,499	\$5,999	\$6,699	\$7,399	\$8,799

Port charges of \$649 are not included.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



POLAR BEARS OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$7,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Escape to the uncrowded shores of Hudson Bay where we offer amazing wildlife encounters and genuine cultural engagement.
- + Summer is the only time to see both polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our 4-night stay offers more wildlife encounters.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the Matonabee, to see polar bears frolic up close in summer—it's the only Arctic vessel with underwater viewing.
- + Thrill to be surrounded by pods of Beluga whales that have come to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers for a guided tour across the Tundra.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Winnipeg*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Fly to Churchill*

Transfer to the airport for our flight to Churchill where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to see the famed Polar Bear Jail where rogue bears are housed until they're safely released deeper in the

wilderness. At Cape Merry, you'll learn about the town's founding in 1717.

Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. During your stay, the lodge will invite you to an exciting late night venture to observe the dancing Northern Lights. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Polar bear capital of the world*

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the Matonabee, to seek out these amazing creatures. It's the only Arctic



vessel with underwater viewing! In late summer, the polar bears are a bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Beluga whale watching*

Set out on our maneuverable Zodiacs to explore the coastline of the Churchill River and Hudson's Bay. We'll step ashore for a



Enjoy Beluga whale watching

tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's while being on the constant lookout for some of the 60,000 beluga whales that come every summer to feed, mate, and raise their young.

As we will see from the Zodiac, belugas are curious, playful and beautiful, coming up very close to our guests. Following our Zodiac expedition, our guests have another included opportunity to follow the antics of the belugas from our unique floating Aqua Gliding™ mats that allow us to see underwater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Across the tundra*

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert naturalists, you and other lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. Later today, spend some time with a local dog musher and hear colorful stories about life in the far north. Gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of the dog mushing culture. Then ride behind his team of energetic sled dogs. MEALS B+L+D

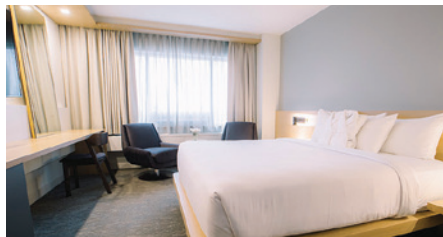
DAY 6 | *Return flight to Winnipeg*

We've made special arrangements to meet with a scientist at the local field station to complete your polar bear knowledge. Then enjoy a private tour of the station's "Green Building" with exclusive views from its elevated outdoor platform. Afterward, board your flight back to Winnipeg. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *Homeward bound*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B+L

Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge



WINNIPEG – INN AT THE FORKS

In the heart of The Forks, a National Historic Site, our contemporary luxury boutique hotel offers a privileged city-center location close to museums, dining, and tree-shaded riverfront parks that are ideal for strolling.

Add an extra night in Winnipeg, including entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher. \$269 per person.



CHURCHILL – LAZY BEAR LODGE

Built with reclaimed timber logs, everything about our inviting lodge speaks to the history and beauty of Churchill. Spacious guestrooms have all the modern amenities including free Wi-Fi and cable TV.

7 DAYS FOR ~~\$8,299~~ FROM \$7,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Full-day Hudson Bay Coastal Tour to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- + Zodiac expedition with our expert marine naturalist to observe the beluga whales
- + Expertly-guided Tundra Tour aboard our exclusive Arctic Crawlers™
- + Choice of a second marine adventure to engage again with the beluga whales
- + Guided tours in Winnipeg and Churchill
- + 16 Meals: 6 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 2 nights in Winnipeg at our hotel, the *Inn at The Forks*
- + 4 nights at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* in Churchill with a welcome bottle of wine
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + All transfers and flights between Winnipeg and Churchill, luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy rooms

Exclusively with A+R

- + A local nature photographer shares insightful tips on capturing wildlife
- + Learn about polar bears from an expert at the Churchill Northern Studies Center
- + Tour the Green Building of the CNCS with an exclusive view from its elevated outdoor platform

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jul 30, Aug 11, 19	\$8,299	\$1,000
2025		
Jul 22, Aug 11, 19	\$8,699	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Fully transit the Canal, meet indigenous rainforest villagers, and tour the historic capital.
- + Marvel at huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal from sea to sea.
- + Delight in our expert Trip Leader introducing you to Casco Antiguo's World Heritage architecture and the Colonial fort of San Lorenzo.
- + Explore America's construction of the Canal and it's vital protection by our military.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit the Emberá.
- + Dine at a traditional countryside restaurant popular with families for its farm-to-table fare.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Panama*

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to the elegant *Central Hotel*, perfectly located in Casco Antiguo 📍

DAY 2 | *History of the canal*

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history during a talk with the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. After lunch,

explore Frank Gehry's modernistic BioDiversity Museum where you'll discover how Panama has impacted animal species and human life in both North and South America. Tonight, we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Through the canal*

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Lodge* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. MEALS B+L



DAY 4 | Gatun Lake expedition

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional rainforest creatures including butterflies and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge.

MEALS B

DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá village

Travel up the Gatun River where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | The expanded canal + San Lorenzo + our Pacific resort

Atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll view the expanded canal, opened in 2016 to

accommodate ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! You'll explore historical San Lorenzo and enjoy lunch before continuing on to the *Westin Playa Bonita Resort* where oceanview rooms have been reserved for our guests. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | The many facets of Panama City

Our walking tour of Casco Antiguo includes cobblestone streets and fine Colonial architecture. Explore the flavors of Panama through tastings of local coffee, chocolate and rum. Following lunch, visit the remains of Panama Viejo, founded in 1519 and the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast. Then, return to the *Westin* for a relaxing afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | In the countryside

Ascend the lofty hills of Altos de Campana National Park for views of the Canal. Visit an exotic fruits farm and a *fonda*, countryside restaurants known for fine farm-to-table cuisine. Tonight, you'll enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine at the *Westin*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Adios, Panama

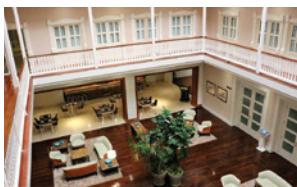
We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD ON

COSTA RICA

Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca. 5 days from \$2,199 including airfare.

Our Outstanding Hotel + Resorts



PANAMA CITY – CENTRAL HOTEL

This newly renovated historic hotel, perfectly located in Old Town, offers colonial charm and modern comfort.



GAMBOA – GAMBOA RAINFOREST LODGE

Set along the scenic Chagres River, our inviting lodge is the perfect base for exploring the flora and fauna of the surrounding rainforest.



PLAYA BONITA – WESTIN PLAYA BONITA RESORT

Overlooking the Pacific, our deluxe beachfront resort offers easy access to Panama City and an idyllic setting to relax after sightseeing.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,299~~ **\$3,799**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly-guided sightseeing throughout Panama with never more than 16 guests
- + Full transit through the Panama Canal
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine or beer
- + 8 nights in our fine hotels and resorts, all with free in-room WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 18, Feb 15, Mar 14		
Apr 18, May 16, Jun 13		
Jul 18, Aug 15, Sep 19		
Oct 17, Nov 14	\$4,299	\$1,000
2025		
Jan 16, Feb 13, Mar 13		
Apr 17, May 15, Jun 19		
Jul 17, Aug 14, Sep 18		
Oct 16, Nov 13	\$4,599	\$1,000

Note: Jan - Apr departures will be staying at the Bristol Hotel in Panama City.

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
From	\$5,599	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a personalized trip anywhere throughout Panama and Central America.



COSTA RICA - MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary reveals the region's natural wonders.
- + Tour a working coffee plantation to see firsthand the many steps involved to bring fine beans to your morning cup of coffee.
- + Experience the rich biodiversity of the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park and the estuaries surrounding Damas Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to San Jose*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection, with works by many of Costa Rica's leading contemporary painters. Tonight you'll enjoy a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Arenal*

Begin the day at the picturesque Doka Estate, a working coffee plantation where you will learn about and see firsthand the processes that bring their fine beans to your morning cup. Then continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your spacious balcony suite offers a volcano view. You'll have

time to enjoy the soothing thermal waters of *Kioro's* hot springs before dining tonight at *Rancho Perla*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Canopy tour + farm-to-table dinner*

This morning's Sky Tram adventure through the canopy offers spectacular views of the lake and Arenal Volcano – and immerses you in the sights and sounds of the forest. Continue to Fortuna Waterfall for lunch and explore the charming town of La Fortuna. An in-depth farm tour takes you through their sustainable methods and crops, ending with a delicious farm-to-table dinner.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | **Onward to Monteverde**

Explore the rainforest along a network of hanging bridges that range in elevation from just 5 feet above the ground to more than 145 feet high over the forest floor. It's a fun and exciting way to observe and learn about the diversity of this tropical eco-system. Continue to the idyllic *Koora Hotel* and settle in to your private bungalow with captivating views of Monteverde's cool cloud forests.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Exploring a cloud forest**

This morning's guided walk reveals the amazing biodiversity of the cloud forest, including 2,000 plant species, 400 different types of birds and more than 1,000 species of reptiles and amphibians. Visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, explore the natural world at the Monteverde Frog Pond, where the sights and sounds of over 30 species gives us intriguing insight into these colorful creatures. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Macaws + Manuel Antonio**

Visit the Natuwa Macaw Sanctuary where you'll see a variety of endangered bird and mammal species. Enjoy a delightful lunch high on a hilltop overlooking the Pacific and then continue your journey to Manuel Antonio. Check in to 5-star *Parador Resort* where A+R guests enjoy Premium Guestrooms with breathtaking vistas of the surrounding forest and Pacific Ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Manuel Antonio National Park**

This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species including sloths, iguanas, the rare squirrel monkey, diminutive red land crabs, and numerous tropical birds. In the afternoon, you'll set out with our expert naturalist by boat to explore the pristine estuaries and lush mangroves that surround Damas Island. Colorful birds, white-faced monkeys and a variety of amphibians and reptiles inhabit this pristine sanctuary. Tonight you'll dine at *Cafe Milagro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Depart San Jose**

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. MEALS B

Begin in Tortuguero

Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with expert naturalists. One night San Jose, two nights Tortuguero including roundtrip flights and all meals at Manatus Lodge. From \$1,299

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

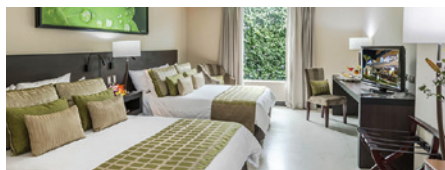
- + Complete program of excursions with our expert naturalist
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 20 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

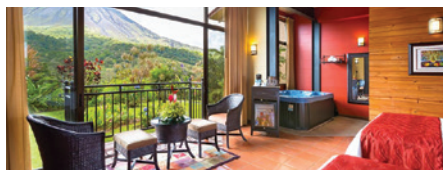
2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 6, 20, Feb 3, 17, Mar 2, 16		
Apr 20, May 11, Jun 8		
Jul 6, Aug 3, Sep 7		
Oct 5, Nov 2, Dec 7	\$4,599	\$1,100
2025		
Jan 4, 18, Feb 8, 22, Mar 8, 22		
Apr 5, May 17, Jun 14		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 13		
Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$4,799	\$1,200

Our Deluxe Hotels



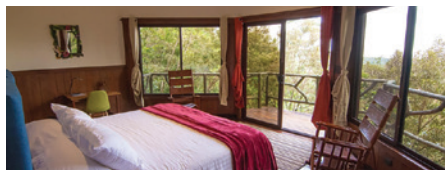
SAN JOSE - STUDIO HOTEL

Our 5-star boutique hotel boasts a wonderful location in the Costa Rican capital – convenient to the airport, dining and shopping.



ARENAL - ARENAL KIORO SUITES + SPA

An intimate deluxe resort with spacious guest rooms offering private terraces and en suite jacuzzis with majestic views of Arenal Volcano.



MONTEVERDE - KOORA HOTEL

Our inviting eco-lodge offers a terrific location close to Monteverde's center and adjacent to the pristine forests of the Aguti Reserve.



MANUEL ANTONIO - PARADOR RESORT + SPA

Our delightful 5-star resort is set on the top of a forested mountain – just five minutes from the beach and close to the National Park entrance.

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,300
2025		
Jan - Dec	\$5,699	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Explore the stunning natural wonder of Costa Rica on a private journey tailored by our travel experts to fit your style.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

OUR PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Customize your journey at Arenal with the privately-guided adventure of your choice... Nature hikes, kayaking, horseback riding, and birdwatching are just a few of the possibilities!
- + You'll love our enchanting new resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available! So feel free to add extra nights here or at any of our fine resorts and lodges.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of excursion!

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to San Jose*

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel set in a restored Victorian mansion in the heart of the capital.

DAY 2 | *Travel to the Caribbean*

After an early breakfast, fly to Tortuguero, where we'll take you to the *Manatus Hotel* by boat. With only 12 air-conditioned rooms, our boutique hotel is the finest in the region. Take some time this morning to relax by the pool or explore the lush garden grounds of our hotel. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided

tour of Tortuguero, a small village that offers a glimpse into daily life along Costa Rica's lush Caribbean coast.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Tortuguero*

Tortuguero is a lush wetland filled with flora and fauna. Spectacled caiman, Southern River otter, a variety of freshwater turtles, and West Indian manatee are among the marine creatures that inhabit these waterways. Along the shores, you might observe Spider, Howler and Capuchin monkeys as well as a wide variety of tropical birds. Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions along its canals as expert naturalists deepen your understanding of its eco-systems. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

Fly to Arenal. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to your luxury resort, set at the base of the Arenal Volcano. Settle in to your spacious private cabin and take the rest of this day to enjoy the lush forest setting and fine amenities here at *Amor Arenal*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist.

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float on the Peñas Blancas River
- Arenal Volcano horseback ride
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching expedition

The afternoon is free to indulge in the lodges's many amenities. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. With dense forests, lovely beaches and dramatic rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Premium Room with a private balcony that offers breathtaking ocean and jungle views. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park
- Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
- Snorkeling along the Pacific coastline
- Canopy zipline tour

After your privately guided adventure, the rest of your day is free. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. MEALS B

ADD ON MONTEVERDE CLOUD FOREST

Enhance your Costa Rica adventure with a stay at the *Koora Hotel*, including your choice of a privately guided Cloud Forest excursion, private transfers, and all gratuities except for your guides. 3 days from \$900.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ FROM **\$4,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete program of flexible excursions with our expert naturalists
- + Tailor your vacation with our adventure choices in Arenal and Manuel Antonio
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 11 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 2 dinners
- + All transfers by chauffeured private car
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and two internal flights
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day		
	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
From	\$4,599	\$1,300
2025		
From	\$4,699	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Discover the stunning natural beauty of Costa Rica's mountains, rainforests, and beaches on a journey tailored to fit your interests.



Our Deluxe Hotels



SAN JOSÉ – GRANO DE ORO

Converted from a tropical Victorian mansion, the 40-room *Hotel Grano de Oro* maintains the warmth and comfort of a private home with all the amenities of a fine hotel.



TORTUGUERO – MANATUS HOTEL

Set amidst Tortuguero's lush tropical beauty, our enchanting resort-style hotel is known for its idyllic surroundings, spacious accommodations, and fine cuisine.



ARENAL – AMOR ARENAL

Our luxury rainforest lodge is nestled in the Arenal Volcano foothills. Your spacious private cabin is sustainably built from indigenous materials and surrounded by lush greenery.



MANUEL ANTONIO – PARADOR RESORT & SPA

Surrounded by beautiful gardens and astonishing views, all our rooms have balconies or terraces with views of either the rainforest or the ocean.



Havana

CUBA INSIDE OUT

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,099 + Never more than 16 guests + Guaranteed Departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in the colonial architecture of Havana, Trinidad and Cienfuegos, Cuba's most important cities.
- + Engage with Cuban artists and attend performances by dancers and singers, even a private choral concert.
- + Ride a vintage American convertible to Finca Vigia, where Hemingway lived and wrote.
- + Authentic dining in a variety of settings, including some of the island's finest restaurants.
- + Explore Cuban history from the earliest days of the sugar trade to the Revolution in Santa Clara.
- + Travel confidently in full compliance with all government requirements for Support of the Cuban people.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Arrive Havana**

On arrival you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the charming *Voya Boutique Hotel*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Culture + Art in the Capital**

Hop aboard the ferry to Regla and cross the harbor to walk through a little-visited barrio to meet the locals and see their way of life. Then walk through Old Havana 📍 and hear about its colonial history. After lunch, spend time with artists in their studio for a "behind the scenes" peek into the art world. Experience Cuban music and dance with a Rumba professional,

and visit Callejon de Hamel, a lively, colorful alley filled with local art and people. Dine tonight at La Guarida. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Cigars + an organic farm**

Travel into the beautiful countryside outside Havana and visit with the owners of Finca Tungasuk, a sustainable, organic farm serving a delicious farm-to-table lunch. Learn how to hand-roll a cigar and enjoy a rum tasting while learning of local life in the country. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **From the Revolution to Hemingway**

Delve into Cuban history from the 1950's mobsters who populated the elegant Hotel Sevilla to the monuments of Revolution Square.



DAY 6 | *Onward to Trinidad*

Visit the Botanical Garden and learn from park staff about their long relationship with Harvard University. Continue to historic Trinidad to discover its fine Colonial architecture along cobble-stoned streets. Stay at the intimate **JM432**, right in the center of town.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Trinidad*

After visiting a local school, enjoy a typical Cuban dance lesson at the local Salsa Club. Then explore the Valley de los Ingenios where centuries-old sites bear witness to the development of Cuba's sugar cane industry.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Santa Clara + Back to Havana*

Delve into many decades of Cuban history from the old Spanish settlement of Sagua La Grande to the Che Guevara Memorial. Enjoy lunch at the Café Museo Revolución and see the owner's collection of rare memorabilia from the Cuban Revolution. Return to Havana.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Bid adios to Cuba*

Transfer to the airport for your flight home.

MEALS B

Visit the Museum of the Revolution, set in the former Presidential Palace. Stops at markets let you compare the different ways Cubans shop and what they pay for food. Later, a vintage American car takes us to Finca Vigia where Hemingway lived and wrote. Continue to Cojimar, the village that inspired *The Old Man and the Sea*, and take in the views from El Morro fortress.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Cienfuegos*

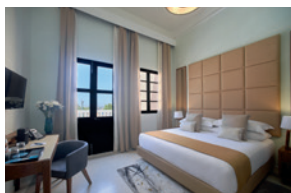
Drive to Cienfuegos to see the town's fine ensemble of architectural gems. After lunch in a nearby fishing village, hear the Cienfuegos Choir and meet the singers. Then check in to the *Casa Buenavista* and meet local writers and artists.

MEALS B+L+D



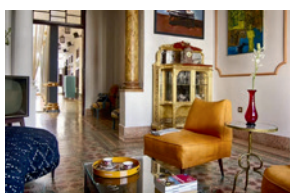
Trinidad

Evocative Hotels in Terrific Settings



HAVANA - VOYA BOUTIQUE HOTEL

Set in a restored 1925 mansion, this elegant boutique hotel has lovely rooms and a gourmet restaurant.



CIENFUEGOS - CASA BUENAVISTA

With only 6 rooms, this beautiful colonial house is a thoughtful blend of traditional and modern decor.



TRINIDAD - JM432

In the center of the city, this private hotel was once a colonial home, complete with small terraces and a central patio.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,599~~ FROM \$6,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing plus exclusive cultural engagements with friendly Cuban residents
- + Attentiveness of our expert native, well-spoken Cuban guide
- + 23 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners with beer or wine
- + 8 nights in boutique, private hotels, selected for fine locations and air-conditioned comfort
- + Air-conditioned transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and gratuities included, except for your guide

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	SOLO SUPPLEMENT	
	DOUBLE	SOLO
Jan 14, 28, Feb 11, 25		
Mar 10, 24, Apr 14, May 12		
Jun 9, Jul 7, Aug 4, Sep 8		
Oct 6, Nov 3, Dec 8	\$6,599	\$1,000
2025		
Jan 12, 26, Feb 9, 23		
Mar 9, 23, Apr 6, 20		
May 18, Jun 15, Jul 13		
Aug 10, Sep 7, Oct 12		
Nov 9, Dec 7	\$6,999	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	SOLO SUPPLEMENT	
	DOUBLE	SOLO
From	\$7,199	\$1,000
2025		
From	\$7,899	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Cuba experts can tailor a tour designed around your personal interests.



QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

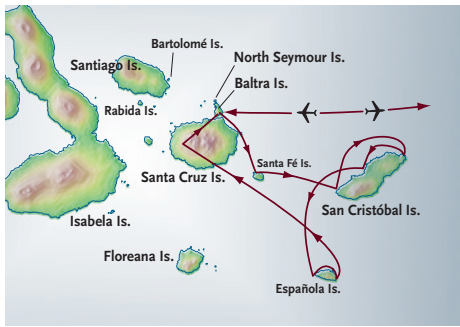
8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Choose the Western, Eastern, or Northern Islands – and join our extraordinary naturalists on morning and afternoon shore expeditions – *with never more than 16 guests in a landing party.*
- + Our stylish 48-passenger cruiser *La Pinta* has all Upper Deck staterooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for a more rewarding voyage.
- + Encounter amazing marine life with free use of wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks, paddle boards, and a glass-bottom boat.
- + Enjoy 2 nights in the heart of Quito at the *Casa Gangotena*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*.
- + Discover Quito's Colonial-era landmarks with our expert native guide and immerse in the city's rich cultural traditions.
- + Enjoy daily breakfast, lunch in Quito, and *all shipboard meals with wine.*
- + Complimentary soft drinks, coffee, tea and bottled water throughout your cruise.
- + 1 night at the end of your trip at the luxury *Hotel de Parque* in Guayaquil... Or choose the *Casa Gangotena* in Quito.
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees.
- + Park fee, Transit Control Card and port charges.
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides.
- + We include your roundtrip flights between the Mainland and the Galapagos!

EASTERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

- DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ecuador*
- DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*
- DAY 3 | *To the Galapagos Islands*
- DAY 4 | *Santa Fe + San Cristobal Islands*
- DAY 5 | *Morning + afternoon landings on San Cristobal Island*
- DAY 6 | *Punta Suárez + Gardner Bay*
- DAY 7 | *Charles Darwin Research Station + back to the mainland*
- DAY 8 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

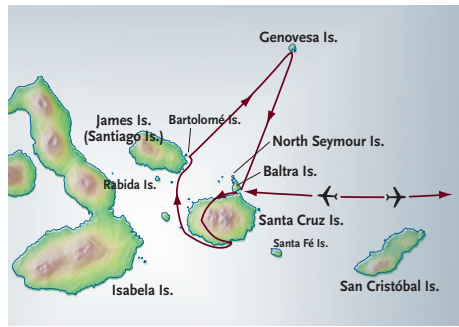
8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,499~~ FROM ~~\$7,999~~

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 9, 23, Feb 6, 20, Mar 5, 19, Apr 2, 16, 30		
May 14, 28, Jun 11, 25, Jul 9, 23, Aug 6, 20		
Sep 3, 17, Oct 1, 15, 29	\$8,899	\$3,900
Nov 12, 26, Dec 10	\$8,499	\$3,900
Dec 24	\$9,499	\$5,900
2025		
Feb 4, 18, Mar 4, 18, Apr 1, 15, 29, May 13, 27		
Jun 10, 24, Jul 8, 22, Aug 5, 19		
Sep 2, 16, 30, Oct 14, 28		
Nov 11, 25, Dec 9	\$8,999	\$4,100
Dec 23	\$9,799	\$6,200

NORTHERN GALAPAGOS

8 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 4-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

- DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ecuador*
- DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*
- DAY 3 | *Fly to the Galapagos Islands*
- DAY 4 | *Eden Islet + Chinese Hat Islet*
- DAY 5 | *Bartolomé + Santiago Islands*
- DAY 6 | *Two landings on Genovesa Island*
- DAY 7 | *Fly to Guayaquil or Quito*
- DAY 8 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,499~~ FROM ~~\$7,999~~

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 13, Feb 10, Mar 9, Apr 6, May 4		
Jul 13, Aug 10		
Sep 7, Oct 5	\$8,899	\$3,900
Nov 2, 30	\$8,499	\$3,900
Dec 28	\$9,499	\$5,900
2025		
Feb 8, Mar 8, Apr 5, May 3		
Jun 14, Jul 12, Aug 9		
Sep 6, Oct 4, Nov 1, 29	\$8,899	\$4,100
Dec 27	\$9,799	\$6,200

Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

WESTERN GALAPAGOS

10 days - 3 nights on the mainland + 6-night Cruise



OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

- DAY 1 | *Welcome to Quito*
- DAY 2 | *Discover Quito*
- DAY 3 | *Fly to the Galapagos Islands*
- DAY 4 | *Isabela + Fernandina Islands*
- DAY 5 | *Two landings on Isabela Island*
- DAY 6 | *Rabida + Santa Cruz Islands*
- DAY 7 | *Charles Darwin Research Center + the Santa Cruz Highlands*
- DAY 8 | *Morning + afternoon excursions on Floreana Island*
- DAY 9 | *Fly to Guayaquil or Quito*
- DAY 10 | *Farewell, Ecuador*

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,299~~ FROM ~~\$9,799~~

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 3, 17, 31, Feb 14, 28, Mar 13, 27, Apr 10, 24		
May 8, 22, Jun 5, 19, Jul 3, 17, 31, Aug 14, 28		
Sep 11, 25, Oct 9, 23		
Nov 6, 20, Dec 4	\$10,299	\$4,900
Dec 18	\$10,899	\$7,500
2025		
Jan 29, Feb 12, 26, Mar 12, 26, Apr 9, 23, May 7, 21		
Jun 4, 18, Jul 2, 16, 30, Aug 13, 27, Sep 10, 24, Oct 8		
Nov 5, 19, Dec 3	\$10,599	\$5,200
Dec 17	\$10,999	\$8,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

With input from scholars and our expert naturalists, we've identified 15 of the most exciting species that are indigenous to the islands. These itineraries give you a chance to observe 11-12 of them including land and marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, sea lions, fur seals and giant tortoises.



Galapagos



Mashpi Reserve

GALAPAGOS + THE RAINFOREST

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury rainforest lodge was designed and engineered for a uniquely immersive and interactive experience in the Mashpi Reserve.
- + Your choice of guided expeditions at Mashpi reveal the mysteries and marvels of the forest including 400 bird species, rare frogs, and endemic species found nowhere else on Earth.
- + Spend three nights at our Galapagos resort, and see Giant Tortoises in their native habitat deep in the Santa Cruz Highlands.
- + Tailor your Galapagos stay with the included excursion of your choice, traveling by yacht to explore island geology, flora, and fauna.
- + Experience an authentic slice of rural life in the Galapagos at El Trapiche, a working coffee and sugar plantation.

OUR JOURNEY

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Quito*

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to *Casa Gangotena*.

DAY 2 | *Transfer to Mashpi Lodge*

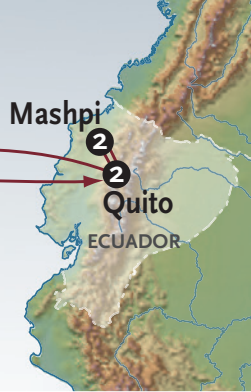
After breakfast, venture north across the equator to the Mashpi Biodiversity Reserve, 2,500 private acres of pristine wilderness uniquely situated between lower montane rainforest and cool cloud forest. Enjoy two nights at our 5-star lodge including a complete program of guided activities, starting this afternoon with an informative introduction and then an evening walk to learn about the forest's nocturnal denizens. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Choose your adventure*

Wake up to captivating views through your floor-to-ceiling, wall-to-wall windows, designed to immerse you in the verdant beauty of the surrounding rainforest. Then join our engaging naturalists for morning coffee on the lodge's viewing platform, the perfect spot to observe some of Mashpi's 400 bird species. Tailor the day to your personal interests with the included activities of your choice. With an extensive network of trails, you might choose a more challenging hike to one of the Reserve's 30 waterfalls or a guided walk to a remote corner of the forest, home to 19 species of hummingbirds. There's also an 85-foot tall observation tower and an open-air 2.5 mile gondola that

Santa Cruz Island The Galapagos

Both internal flights are included.



will take you through the forest canopy for incredible views and a chance to observe the flora and fauna that thrive high above the forest floor. The lodge's Butterfly Farm and Hummingbird Garden are great places to learn about their ongoing research and conservation work. In between your included activities, you might visit the Wellness Center with its open-air hot tub, spa, and outdoor yoga deck. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Back to Quito*

After breakfast, you'll have time enjoy one of the shorter guided activities that are included with your stay at *Mashpi Lodge*. Your transfer back to Quito includes a stop for lunch. Enjoy a free evening and another night at our luxury boutique hotel in the capital. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Fly to the Galapagos*

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to the Galapagos, where we take you to the *Royal Palm Hotel* on Santa Cruz Island. After lunch, join other hotel guests for a guided excursion deep into the Santa Cruz Highlands to observe the giant Galapagos Tortoise in its natural habitat. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Choose your guided excursion*

After breakfast, embark on the expedition of your choice. With our expert naturalist and a small group of other hotel guests, you'll travel by yacht to explore the flora and fauna of a nearby island. The geology

varies from the mostly flat terrain of North Seymour to the hilly volcanic ascents of Bartolomé Island, so you can choose the one that fits your style. All four excursions include a chance to swim and snorkel, and the islands have been chosen for their rich variety of wildlife, including sea lions, marine iguanas, lava

lizards, and indigenous birds like the frigate bird and blue-footed boobie. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Explore Santa Cruz*

A full day of guided exploration includes the Cerro Mesa viewpoint, a coffee and sugar plantation, and the esteemed Charles Darwin Research Station. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Back to the Mainland*

Transfer to the airport for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil, where you can connect with your onward flight. MEALS B

ADD ON EXTEND YOUR STAY



Add Extra Nights in Quito, Mashpi or the Galapagos

Spend more time in Quito and delight in our signature private sightseeing. Add extra nights in Mashpi or the Galapagos where we include additional naturalist guided explorations by land and water.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ FROM \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Your choice of naturalist guided expeditions in the Mashpi Biodiversity Reserve and Galapagos Islands
- + 18 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer
- + 2 nights in our luxury Quito hotel
- + 5 nights in our luxury forest lodge and deluxe Galapagos resort hotel
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
From	\$6,999	\$2,500
2025		
From	\$7,299	\$2,600

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Enchanting Luxury Hotel, Forest Lodge + Galapagos Island Resort



QUITO - CASA GANGOTENA

Set in an elegantly restored mansion in the historic heart of Quito, *Casa Gangotena* is the best luxury hotel in the capital. An intimate boutique property, it has 31 lavish guestrooms boasting eye-catching style and fine antiques.



MASHPI RESERVE - MASHPI LODGE

Lauded by National Geographic and Condé Nast Traveler, our luxury eco-lodge is ideally situated in the heart of the pristine Mashpi Biodiversity Reserve, one of Ecuador's richest and most bio-diverse hotspots.



SANTA CRUZ ISLAND, GALAPAGOS - ROYAL PALM HOTEL

Our enchanting hideaway is part of the *Curio Collection by Hilton*. Amidst the verdant scenery of the Santa Cruz Highlands, it's the best choice for a land-based exploration of the Galapagos.



MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$11,499 + Peru and 4 nights aboard our deluxe expedition ship, *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Enjoy the finest native guides and naturalists with the smallest groups in South America.
- + Stay at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu; you'll have first access for a second uncrowded visit the next morning.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a rose farm.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos aboard our fine, just renovated 24-cabin cruiser.
- + Explore 7 landing sites with the best naturalists in the Galapagos; see 11 of the islands' most exciting indigenous species.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Lima*

We take you to the 5-star *JW Marriott Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Explore Lima*

Explore Colonial Lima 📍 and tour the famed Larco Museum. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Fly to Cuzco*

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. At the Casa Concha Museum, you'll see the Machu Picchu artifacts that were returned by Yale University 100 years

after their excavation. Overnight in a specially oxygenated room at the luxurious *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Discover Cuzco*

Visit the ruins of Sacsayhuaman, then Manos de la Comunidad with their weavers and wool-bearing animals, ending at Temple of the Sun. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

Journey through the beautiful Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍 and tour the Lost City as your expert guide illuminates the history of the Inca. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*, the only hotel adjacent to Machu Picchu!

MEALS B+L+D



All five internal flights are included.

DAY 6 | Lost City at sunrise

With the privileged location of our lodge, you'll have first access to the Lost City early this morning to experience the mountain citadel before other visitors arrive! Return to Cuzco by train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Fly to Quito, Ecuador

Fly to Quito and transfer to the luxurious *Casa Gangotena*, a *Relais @ Chateaux* hotel on Plaza San Francisco. Dine tonight in the hotel's elegant restaurant. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Excursion to Otavalo

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Colonial Quito

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district and engage with local artisans in their studios and boutiques. MEALS B

DAY 10 | Embark your Galapagos ship

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands to see Galapagos tortoises. Board the deluxe *La Pinta* for the start of your Galapagos Islands cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Two uninhabited isles

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. On Chinese Hat Islet, you'll observe marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Genovesa Island

Embark on a guided walk along Darwin Bay. After lunch, explore lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | To the mainland for departure

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

Add the Nazca Lines

Thrill to flightseeing over these enormous geoglyphs and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands. 3 days from \$1,799

The Perfect Ending to Every Day... On Land And Sea



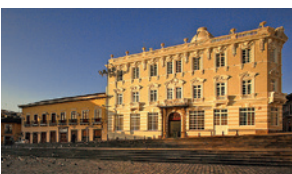
LIMA - JW MARRIOTT HOTEL
Our contemporary 5-star hotel is in elite Miraflores, overlooking the Pacific.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS
In a restored Colonial-era mansion, our luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms.



MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
Our luxury hotel is the only one adjacent to Machu Picchu.



QUITO - CASA GANGOTENA
In the heart of Old Town, our elegant *Relais @ Chateaux* hotel has lovely rooms.



GALAPAGOS - LA PINTA
Our deluxe expedition ship has 24 Upper Deck cabins with WiFi. There are evening lectures and landing parties limited to only 16 guests.

For deck plans + cabin description visit AlexanderRoberts.com.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,999~~ FROM **\$11,499**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing and naturalist guided shore excursions with never more than 16 guests, including all entry fees
- + 28 meals: 13 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + 9 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + 4-nights in an outside stateroom with floor-to-ceiling windows aboard our deluxe expedition ship, the 24-cabin *La Pinta*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 5 internal flights
- + National Park fee and required Galapagos Transit Control Card
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 20, Feb 17, Mar 16	\$11,999	\$5,500
Apr 13, May 11, 25, Jun 8 Jul 20, Aug 17, Sep 14 Oct 12, Nov 9, Dec 7	\$12,499	\$5,700
2025		
Feb 15, Mar 15	\$12,499	\$5,700
Apr 12, May 10, 24, Jun 21 Jul 19, Aug 16, Sep 13 Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$12,799	\$5,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2024-2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$12,999	\$6,100

2025 itinerary will change in Peru. Visit our website for details.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Lake Titicaca

GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings Peru's history and culture to life.
- + Ride Belmond's luxurious Hiram Bingham train for a two-day visit to Machu Picchu.
- + Savor the culinary experiences of a Pachamanca lunch, prepared with ancient cooking techniques, a Cuzco roof-top cooking class and a farm-to-table lunch at 17th century Hacienda Huayocari.
- + Spend the night at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu.
- + Discover the lesser-visited gems like the terraces of Moray, the condors at Cochawasi, and the hummingbird sanctuary at Ensifera.
- + Spend two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca and visit the floating islands.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Lima, Peru*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Belmond Miraflores Park*.

DAY 2 | *Sightseeing in Lima*

Stroll the lively Barranco district before touring the Larco Museum. After lunch, discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima 📍. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before dining at a *Relaix @ Chateaux* restaurant. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Cuzco + Sacred Valley*

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits.

Descend into the Sacred Valley to see llamas and alpacas and learn about traditional weaving techniques. Visit Cochawasi to see the condors before enjoying an Andean Pachamanca lunch. Check in to the enchanting *Belmond Rio Sagrado*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Andean history + culture*

Visit the local Urubamba market and see the Maras salt mines and Inca terraces of Moray. Spend time in the workshop of a famed milliner, and see thousands of hummingbirds at Ensifera. Then sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a lovely 17th century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

DAY 5 | To Machu Picchu by luxury rail

Visit Ollantaytambo before stepping aboard Belmond's stylish *Hiram Bingham Train* as you journey through the Sacred Valley's ancient farming terraces. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the one-and-only *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Machu Picchu + on to Cuzco

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City for a second guided visit. Watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. The return train journey includes cocktails and dinner. Arrive in Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated junior suite at the luxury *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Cuzco's Inca sites

Visit Casa Concha museum to see the returned Machu Picchu artifacts by Yale

University. Then view the rooftops of Cuzco from the Pachacutec Lookout before exploring the ruins of Sacsayhuaman. Enjoy lunch followed by a purification ritual before a free afternoon. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | Culture + cuisine

Share Andean life with a visit to the Almudena Cemetery. Then tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun. At a stylish kitchen overlooking Cuzco, join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Tonight, dine at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | To Lake Titicaca

Fly to Puno and check in to the *GHL Lake Titicaca*, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Exploring Lake Titicaca

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people. Step ashore on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with traditional techniques. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Back to Lima

Visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of Sillustani, then fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the conveniently located *Wyndham Airport Hotel*. At the appropriate time, we will escort you to your flight. MEALS B

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,499~~ \$7,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine or beer
- + 10 nights in our evocative hotels including the renowned luxury hotels of *Belmond*
- + Your hotel room in Cuzco is fully-oxygenated for your comfort
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and the *Hiram Bingham Train*
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders

Start your trip with the Nazca Lines for a complete exploration of Peru
2 nights from \$1,799.

OUR ANDEAN TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in the Sacred Valley, Cuzco, Machu Picchu and across Lake Titicaca are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, you'll find Carlos to be well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.



The Renowned Luxury + Service of Belmond Hotels



LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Enjoy your Pacific view from a junior suite at our luxury hotel in one of Lima's most vibrant and exclusive areas.



SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among verdant fields and soaring mountains, our luxury resort evokes the ambience of an Andean village.



BELMOND HIRAM BINGHAM

Travel in luxury by train through the breathtaking landscapes of the Sacred Valley en route to Machu Picchu and on the return to Cuzco.



MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

Our landmark lodge is the only one next to the Lost City, allowing first-access for your second visit the next morning.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial-era mansion, our luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms for your comfort.



LAKE TITICACA - GHL LAKE TITICACA

Our lovely hotel is set on a remote peninsula with terrific views of the world's highest navigable lake.

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 17	\$8,499	\$2,900
Apr 21, May 26		
Jun 30, Jul 28, Aug 25		
Sep 15, Oct 13	\$8,799	\$3,200
2025		
Mar 16	\$8,999	\$3,200
Apr 20, May 25		
Jun 29, Jul 27, Aug 24		
Sep 14, Oct 12	\$9,399	\$3,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2024-2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,999	\$6,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Ollantaytambo



Machu Picchu



Both internal flights are included.

PERU EXPLORER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path exploration to show you the true spirit of Peru.
- + Our 3-day Machu Picchu visit allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds – a powerful experience!
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artists in their studios for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott Hotel*, set on a cliff with dramatic views of the Pacific Ocean.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima 📍 and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries. This evening, enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco 📍 and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. In the Sacred Valley see the condors at Cochawasi and observe the ancient weaving techniques at Awanacancha. Enjoy a Pachamanca lunch, an ancient cooking preparation that reveals Peru's rich culinary heritage. Then check into the *Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Visit the colorful Urumbamba market, tour the imposing fortress at Ollantaytambo, and discover the making of Peru's local corn beer, chicha. After visiting the Seminario pottery studio, enjoy a delightful lunch at the Wayra ranch with a spectacular performance of its Paseo Horses. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

A 3-day visit to the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria illuminates the history of the ancient Inca. Spend two nights at the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Morning at Machu Picchu*

Explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. This afternoon you can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes and the lush gardens and forest around your hotel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *Return to Cuzco*

Journey by rail to Cuzco where your oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco* awaits. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | *Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria*

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Enjoy lunch at a favorite local eatery, Quinta Eulalia. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | *Venture off-the-beaten-path to Oropesa + Cuyuni*

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll mingle and stroll with residents. Celebrate your visit with a Tribute of the Earth ceremony. Then walk with villagers through their homes and fields, seeing a way of life that has changed little over the centuries. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 10 | *From Cuzco back to the capital*

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

ADD ON **LAKE TITICACA**



We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$1,399.

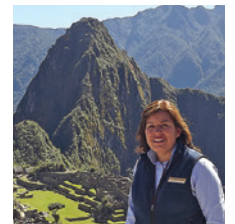
10 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ FROM ~~\$4,799~~

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing every day with all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 9 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer
- + 9 nights in our deluxe hotels including a fully-oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR TRIP LEADER

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Mar 29, Apr 12		
May 23 - Corpus Christi		
Jun 21, Jul 19, Aug 9, 30		
Sep 20, Oct 18	\$5,199	\$1,100
2025		
Mar 28, Apr 18, May 23		
Jun 12 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 18, Aug 8		
Sep 5, 26, Oct 17	\$5,399	\$1,200

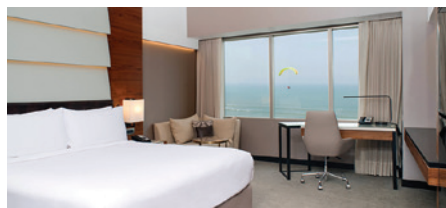
Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024 + 2025		
Jan - Dec	\$6,599	\$1,400

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.

Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO HOTEL

Travelers love our evocative retreat, nestled in a lush and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of the fabled Lost City of the Inca.



SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA SACRED VALLEY RESORT

With Andean peaks as the backdrop, our enchanting resort is set on the lands of an 18th-century hacienda.



CUZCO - ARANWA BOUTIQUE HOTEL (OXYGENATED ROOMS)

For your comfort, you'll stay in an oxygenated room at our deluxe hotel, set in a restored Colonial-era mansion in the heart of Cuzco.



The Amazon



Machu Picchu



All three internal flights are included.

MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert Trip Leaders and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace. You can even hike to the Gate of the Sun!

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe JW Marriott.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Begin with a guided stroll in Barranco, where historic buildings are home to thriving galleries. Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima 📍, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and a tour of the Basilica of Santo Domingo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4+5 | Exploring the Amazon

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that fit your style. From forest trails to oxbow

lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | *Onward to Cuzco*

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and check in to the *JW Marriott El Convento*. You're staying in the heart of Cuzco, so it's easy to explore at your own pace before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

Descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient town of Ollantaytambo. Then ride the train to Aguas Calientes; after lunch ascend to Machu Picchu for a guided tour as Breytzi sheds light on the Inca and their once-mighty empire. Enjoy two nights at the enchanting *Inkaterra Pueblo*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Full day at the Lost City*

Arise early for your second guided tour of the Lost City as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! After lunch at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge*, you can return to Machu Picchu to explore and hike at your own pace. Return down the mountain for dinner and another night at our wonderful resort nestled in a cloud forest below the Lost City.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Return to Cuzco*

Journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the *JW Marriott* in Cuzco. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Discover Cuzco*

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the San Pedro Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | *Back to Lima*

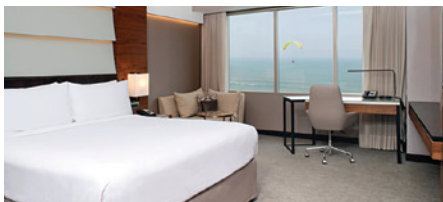
Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B



ADD ON LAKE TITCACA

With all on-tour transportation, 2 nights at the lakefront *GHL Lake Titicaca Hotel*, and in-depth sightseeing including the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$1,399.

Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



AMAZON - INKATERRA RESERVA AMAZONICA

Adjacent to Tambopata National Park, our ecolodge offers 34 thatched cabanas and the perfect setting for your Amazon exploration.



CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT EL CONVENTO

Located in the city's historical center, the luxurious JW Marriott Hotel Cuzco combines the design elements of an architecturally stunning archaeological site with modern comfort.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO

Our guests love this evocative retreat, nestled in a cool and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of Machu Picchu.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,699~~ \$5,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Escorted in-depth sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included rainforest excursions with our expert Amazon naturalists
- + 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine or beer
- + 7 nights in our outstanding deluxe hotels
- + 3 nights at the *Reserva Amazonica Lodge*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 15, Apr 26		
May 17, Jun 7, Jul 12		
Aug 16, Sep 6, Oct 4	\$5,699	\$1,200
2025		
Mar 21, Apr 25, May 16		
Jun 10 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 11, Aug 15		
Sep 12, Oct 10	\$5,799	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$6,999	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



Larco Museum



Ride to Machu Picchu by rail



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Cafe Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the Jade Rivera Museum, celebrating Peru's leading muralist.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Visit Casa Aliaga, the oldest inhabited residence in the Americas for over 500 years.

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima 📍, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. Discover the historic home of Casa Aliaga, still inhabited by the descendents of Pizarro. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco 📍. We'll tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, bustling San Pedro Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. Finish with preparing...and sampling...the perfect Pisco Sour! MEALS B

DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍. Perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham Train* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Back to Lima or travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,599



Enhance your tour with our overnight stay at Machu Picchu. Choose the *Sumaq Hotel*, *Inkaterra Pueblo* or *Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. The next morning, visit the Lost City before the day visitors arrive and then return to Cuzco in the evening.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$4,099



From Cuzco, descend to the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochawasi Animal Sanctuary and meet weavers in Awanacancha. Browse the Pisac market and overnight at one of our enchanting Sacred Valley resorts. Then travel by rail to Machu Picchu for in-depth sightseeing, an overnight stay, and a return visit to the Lost City in the morning.

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ FROM \$3,099

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 4 to 6 nights in your choice of hotel with an oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + On our 6- and 7-day tours: We include an additional dinner
- + All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Travel Privately Any Day

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

BOUTIQUE LUXURY

LIMA - HOTEL B
CUZCO - ARANWA HOTEL Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SUMAQ HOTEL
SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2024	From \$3,599	\$4,099	\$4,599	\$4,599
2025	From \$3,699	\$4,199	\$4,699	\$4,699

JW MARRIOTT LUXURY

LIMA - JW MARRIOTT
CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU
SACRED VALLEY - INKATERRA URUMBAMBA

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2024	From \$3,799	\$4,199	\$4,699	\$4,699
2025	From \$3,899	\$4,299	\$4,799	\$4,799

BELMOND LUXURY

LIMA - MIRAFLORES PARK OCEANVIEW
CUZCO - MONASTERIO or the boutique PALACIO NAZARENAS Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
SACRED VALLEY - RIO SAGRADO

	DOUBLE	FIVE DAYS	SIX DAYS	SEVEN DAYS
2024	From \$4,699	\$5,599	\$6,299	\$6,299
2025	From \$4,999	\$5,899	\$6,599	\$6,599

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 days including airfare + chauffeured transfers

Belmond's Luxury Trains... to Machu Picchu + Beyond



Travel on the *Hiram Bingham Train* through the Sacred Valley with brunch + wine en route to Machu Picchu and cocktails + dinner on the return to Cuzco. Or experience *Belmond's Andean Explorer* with our luxury 3-day rail journey to Lake Titicaca that continues to Arequipa, Peru's Colonial gem. Please call.

The Nazca Lines



We include private transfers, flightseeing over the desert and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days from \$1,699.

Lake Titicaca



Extensive sightseeing includes a cruise on Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$1,399.

The Peruvian Amazon



Join expert naturalists to discover the unique flora and fauna of the Peruvian rainforest. 3 days from \$1,399.

Rainbow Mountain



Extend your stay in Cuzco for a 3rd night to hike surrounded by the dramatic landscape of Rainbow Mountain. From \$569.



Iguazu Falls



La Boca, Buenos Aires



Both internal flights are included.

THREE JEWELS

Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons presented with luxury hotels and our unique flair – including our original sightseeing in Buenos Aires and our complete Iguassu Falls experience.
- + Mingle with residents at the lively San Telmo Antique Fair in Buenos Aires; there are plenty of vendors and lively performances of tango.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you'll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Savor traditional Brazilian cuisine at one of our favorite churrascarias in Rio.

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Buenos Aires

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Facets of Buenos Aires

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you'll see to the colorful life of Evita. Then, delve into city life and BA's vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Charming San Telmo

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700's, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L



Rio de Janeiro

Argentine side of the Falls. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Fly to Rio de Janeiro

Transfer to the airport for your nonstop flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Copacabana Palace* where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Out and about in Rio

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. A thrilling 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and enjoy 360° views over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | Depart Rio

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | Fly to Iguassu

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors! **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | The Argentine side of the Falls

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the

ADD ON
PERU



Start your travels in Peru – with Lima, Cuzco and a 2-day visit to Machu Picchu. We include luxury hotels, and all private sightseeing with expert guides.

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



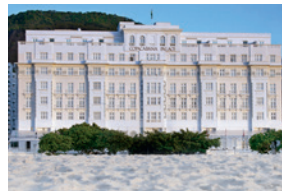
BUENOS AIRES – ALVEAR PALACE HOTEL

Situated in La Recoleta, one of the city's most exclusive districts, our luxury hotel promises exceptional service and elegant rooms decorated in Empire and Louis XV style.



IGUASSU – BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS

Surrounded by rainforest, our luxury resort is a Colonial inspired hideaway that grants exclusive access to Brazil's Iguassu National Park – minus the crowds.



RIO DE JANEIRO – BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE

Since swinging open its doors in 1923, this luxury Art Deco landmark has been the star of the world's most iconic beach. A+R guests enjoy oceanview rooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,899~~ **\$5,399**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with wine or beer
- + 7 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels including the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
Jan 12, Feb 16, Mar 8		
Apr 19, May 17, Jun 14		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 6		
Oct 4, Nov 15, Dec 6	\$5,899	\$2,100
2025		
Jan 18, Feb 15, Mar 15		
Apr 5, May 10, Jun 7		
Jul 12, Aug 9, Sep 6		
Oct 11, Nov 8, Dec 6	\$5,999	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2024		
From	\$6,299	\$2,100
2025		
From	\$6,399	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Whatever your passion – culture, food or wine – we can tailor a journey to your interests.



EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

11 DAYS + FROM \$8,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in our exclusive combination of Patagonia's enthralling landscapes, the sophisticated and vibrant capital, and the most remote populated island on the planet.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaway of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious wines of the Casas del Bosque.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's amazing landscapes with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Santiago*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Ritz Carlton*, perfectly located to explore the capital.

DAY 2 | *Fly to Easter Island*

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Nayara Hangaroa*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo. Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once

an important ceremonial village. This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky. It's the perfect place for a champagne toast. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Exploring Easter Island*

Explore Rapa Nui National Park as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai - the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find four fallen moai. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Santiago

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to *Ritz Carlton*, our luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Valparaiso + Chile's wine

Journey to the historic port of Valparaiso, a colorful seaside town perched across several hills. Enjoy lunch overlooking the bay. Then head to the Casablanca Valley to the family-run wine estate, Casas del Bosque, to sample its excellent vintages. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Punta Arenas and embark on a scenic overland journey to the all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*, set on Lake Toro facing the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating, and Zodiac glacier expeditions can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7-9 | Three days in Patagonia

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar or retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

DAY 10 | To Punta Arenas + Santiago

Return to Punta Arenas for your flight to Santiago. Transfer to the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B

DAY 11 | Santiago + departure

Explore city highlights including the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and visit *La Chascona*, the former home of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda. Continue to the airport for your next adventure or your flight home. MEALS B



All internal flights are included.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,399~~ FROM **\$8,899**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing on Easter Island and in Santiago and choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- + 21 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
- + Complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wines at our all-inclusive Patagonia Camp
- + 10 nights luxury accommodations including our all-inclusive Easter Island lodge and Patagonia camp
- + On-tour transportation, 4 internal flights, portorage, taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Add On

Nayara Alto Atacama



Our luxurious, all-inclusive eco-lodge blends sensitively into the Atacama Desert's landscape. 4 days from \$2,699

The Glaciers of Calafate



Thrill to up-close views of Perito Moreno and Upsala Glaciers by boat and by land. 4 days from \$1,799

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



SANTIAGO – RITZ CARLTON
Located in one of the Chilean capital city's most prestigious neighborhoods, the Ritz-Carlton offers 205 classically-decorated guestrooms with dazzling views of the city.



EASTER ISLAND – NAYARA HANGAROA
Filled with natural light, the guestrooms at our luxury resort feature works by Chilean artists and stylish furnishings.



TORRES DEL PAINE – PATAGONIA CAMP
South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the peaks of the Paine Massif.

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2024	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 11, Feb 1, Mar 7	\$10,799	\$2,700
Apr 4, Sep 18	\$9,399	\$2,200
Oct 10	\$9,799	\$2,600
Oct 31, Nov 14	\$11,299	\$3,000
2025		
Feb 6, 27, Mar 13	\$11,499	\$3,000
Apr 3	\$9,899	\$2,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$9,699	\$4,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Tapati Festival

Feb 1, 2024 + Feb 6, 2025

Easter Island's most important cultural festival celebrating their Polynesian heritage with dancing and singing.



Torres del Paine National Park



PRIVATELY GUIDED

PATAGONIA IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$4,199 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey + **New**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover Santiago's historic landmarks and refined city ambience on a private tour
- + Stay in Patagonia in a luxury yurt with a private terrace overlooking Lake Toro and the soaring granite peaks of the Paine Massif!
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's natural wonders with a choice of naturalist-led excursions.

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Santiago, Chile

On arrival in Santiago, you'll be taken by chauffeured car to the refined and luxurious *Ritz Carlton*. Join your private guide to explore the city's landmarks, life and culture.

DAY 2 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Punta Arenas and journey deep into the mountain scenery of southern Chile to the enchanting all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*. Nestled in a beech forest, you'll find 20 furnished yurts with private terraces overlooking Lake Toro and the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Adventures in Patagonia

Spend two days exploring Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. Depending upon your interests and taste for adventure, you can choose from a range of guided excursions by land and water.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Another Day in Patagonia

Join our expert guides on the included expeditions of your choice from gentle hikes and fishing to invigorating treks and kayaking. Back at camp, delight in another elegant dinner with fine South American wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Back to Santiago

Transfer back to Punta Arenas for your included flight to Santiago. MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$5,199



Included in your stay is a full day private excursion to the colorful port of Valparaiso, lunch and a wine-tasting at Casas del Bosque, a family-owned winery.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$5,599



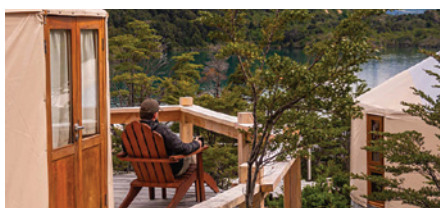
With 2 nights in Santiago, and a fourth night in Patagonia, you'll have more opportunity to relax and explore the soaring landscapes and pristine waterways of Torres del Paine National Park.

Our Luxury Hotel + Resort



SANTIAGO - RITZ CARLTON

Located in one of the Chilean capital city's most prestigious neighborhoods, the Ritz-Carlton offers 205 classically-decorated guestrooms with dazzling views of the city.



TORRES DEL PAINE - PATAGONIA CAMP

South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the breathtaking granite peaks of the Paine Massif.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,699~~ FROM \$4,199

OUR PRIVATE JOURNEY Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with choice of naturalist-led excursions in Patagonia
- + 4 to 6 nights in luxury accommodations including the all-inclusive Patagonia Camp with meals, complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wine
- + Daily breakfast plus all meals at Patagonia Camp
- + On tour transportation including 2 flights
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2024 + 2025		DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
5 Day	From	\$4,699	\$1,100
6 Day	From	\$5,199	\$1,100
7 Day	From	\$5,599	\$1,100

DISCOVER MORE OF SOUTH AMERICA'S REMARKABLE WONDERS

Our easy-to-add extensions include transportation, fine accommodations, and sightseeing.



Desert Lodges in the Atacama

Begin with a stay at the Nayara Alto Atacama and tailor your exploration of the multi-hued desert landscapes with a choice of activities – from guided van trips to treks and biking. 4 days from \$2,699



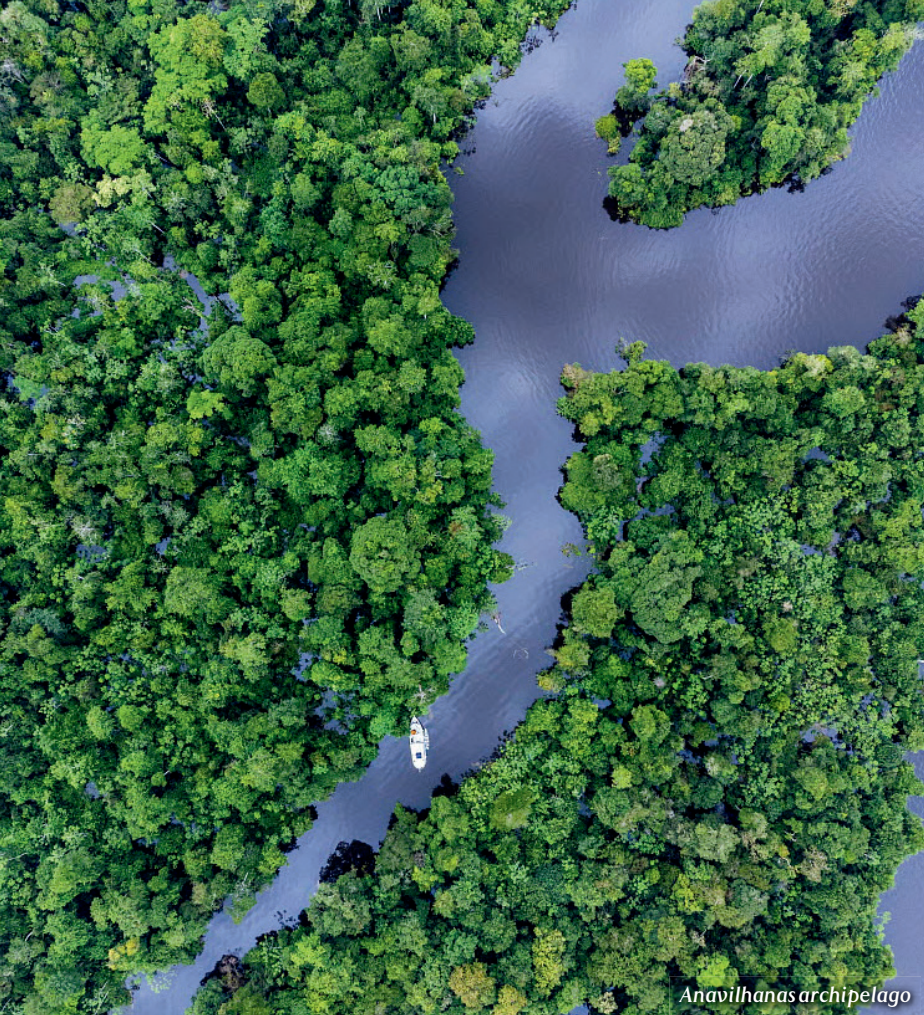
Chile's Vineyard Estates

Overnight at La Casona on the Matetic estate in the Casablanca Valley. Enjoy dinner and lunch, cellar tour, Valley excursion, exclusive tastings and roundtrip private transfers from Santiago. 2 days from \$1,199



Glaciers of Argentine Patagonia

Visit Los Glaciares National Park in Calafate and drive the Curve of Sighs to the Perito Moreno Glacier, a 3-mile-wide behemoth of ice! 3 days from \$1,399



EXPEDITION INTO THE AMAZON + IGUASSU FALLS

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our intimate vessel has a uniquely shallow draft, allowing us to explore deeper into pristine Amazon regions where other ships can't go.
- + Follow our expert naturalists along freshly-blazed jungle trails to explore remote reaches of the Rio Negro and Amazon River on up to five excursions each day.
- + Stay inside Iguassu National Park at our luxury *Belmond* hotel... You'll have exclusive access to the Park at anytime – even when the gates are closed to other visitors!
- + Our expert guides take you to all the best vantage points on both sides of the Falls.

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Manaus

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Juma Opera Hotel*, our charming boutique hotel in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Board the Tucano

After a leisurely morning, you'll be escorted to the pier to board our river vessel. Delight in the passing scenery as the *Tucano* begins its voyage along the Rio Negro and through the 400 islands of Anavilhanas, the world's largest freshwater archipelago. Later, you might join our expert naturalists to explore the dense forests – alive with squirrel monkeys, howler monkeys and colorful exotic birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The rainforest's diversity

The *Tucano* is equipped with launches and kayaks that allow for deeper exploration into the verdant foliage of the jungle. This morning, set out to explore the Igapó, a flooded ecosystem of dense forests rising from the dark swirling waters of the Rio Negro. Later, a hike through a high Amazon forest reveals a very different, much drier environment. Animals like the peccary and jaguar are elusive, but our naturalists are adept at spotting and pointing out evidence of their passing – from spoor and prints to markings of their territory. Back onboard, they're on-hand to enrich your understanding of the Amazon.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | *Deeper into the Amazon*

Explore more of the Rio Negro, venturing out by land and water into remote rainforest areas rarely seen by others. This evening, we'll sail up a small east bank tributary for a night safari deep in the jungle. With sharp eyes, you might spy nocturnal species like the crocodilian caiman. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *The meeting of the waters*

Arise early to go in search of wildlife as they begin their day; it's a lively time in the jungle! After breakfast, enjoy another expedition into the forest. This afternoon, cruise along the Encontro das Aguas, where the brown waters of the Amazon and the darker waters of the Rio Negro flow side-by-side for miles without mixing. Pink and gray river dolphins can often be seen along this stark line of contrasting currents. Relax with a traditional caipirinha as we sail and maybe even learn to samba! **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Fly to Iguassu*

After breakfast, bid farewell to our staff as you disembark in Manaus. Then transfer to the airport for your included flights to Iguassu where you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Das Cataratas* inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *The majesty of Iguassu*

Spend the day with our expert guide and hit all the best view points on the Argentine side of Iguassu Falls ☺. At Devil's Throat, the towering spray often acts like a prism – creating thousands of rainbows suspended in the air. This evening explore the National Park on your own after it's been closed to other visitors! **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | *Brazilian side + departure*

In the morning, join our guide to visit the best vantage points on the Brazilian side of the Falls. Then transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

Cruise longer in the Amazon

Deepen your exploration of the Amazon region with a 6-night cruise – the only expedition that explores into the world's largest Amazon reserve, the Central Amazon Conservation Complex ☺. From \$7,099

Add Rio de Janeiro

Includes the luxurious *Belmond Copacabana Palace*, private transfers and sightseeing, flight from Iguassu, breakfast + lunch. 3 days from \$2,099.

The Finest Hotels + Our Stylish Expedition Ship



MANAUS – JUMA OPERA

Our stylish boutique hotel is perhaps the most elegant hotel in Manaus. It is situated directly beside the *Teatro Amazonas*, the famed Opera House of the Amazon.



IGUASSU FALLS – BELMOND DAS CATARATAS

This luxurious retreat is the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park, for exclusive access without the crowds.



OUR EXPEDITION VESSEL, THE TUCANO

Our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the large windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.



8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests in Manaus and Iguassu Falls including all entry fees
- + Our complete Amazon shore expedition program with expert naturalists
- + 16 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners
- + 4 or 6 nights cruise aboard the *Tucano* in a comfortable outside cabin
- + 3 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation, transfers and internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

8 DAYS WITH 4-NIGHT CRUISE

2024	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 7, 21, Feb 18, Mar 10, 31, Apr 14		
May 5, Jun 9, 30, Jul 24		
Aug 4, Sep 1, 22, Oct 6	\$6,099	\$6,999
Oct 27, Nov 24	\$5,999	\$6,799

2025	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 7, 21, Feb 4, 18, Mar 11, Apr 1, 29		
May 13, Jun 3, 24, Jul 8, 29		
Aug 12, Sep 2, Oct 7, 28		
Nov 11, Dec 2	\$6,399	\$7,299

Contact us about Solo rates from \$1,900.

10 DAYS WITH 6-NIGHT CRUISE

2024	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 12, Mar 1, 15, Apr 5, 26		
May 10, 31, Jun 14, Jul 5, 26		
Aug 9, 23, Sep 6, 27, Oct 18		
Nov 1, 15, Dec 6	\$7,599	\$8,999

2025	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jan 14, Feb 11, Mar 4, Apr 8		
May 7, 27, Jun 10, Jul 1, 15		
Aug 5, Sep 9, 30, Oct 14		
Nov 4, 25, Dec 9	\$7,999	\$9,599

Contact us about Solo rates from \$2,400.

Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your seaview rooms at the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort + Spa*.

DAY 2 | *Explore Tierra del Fuego + embark the mv Ushuaia*

This morning, explore Tierra del Fuego National Park all the way to Lapataia Bay, observing indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* to meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

Named for explorer Sir Francis Drake, the Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. Our open bridge policy allows you to join officers to learn about navigation and watch for Minke, orca, and humpback whales. Sightings of icebergs and snow-capped peaks indicate that we have reached the South Shetland Islands. With good sea conditions, you'll go ashore on Day 4 for your first landing!

MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 5 TO 8 | South Shetlands and Antarctic Peninsula

A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer a chance to encounter vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds, and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Sail through the narrow passage into the flooded caldera of Deception Island. On King George, you'll be greeted by Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, kelp gulls, blue-eyed cormorants, Antarctic terns, and giant petrels; here you can also see the scientific bases of different nations. Nearing the Antarctic Peninsula, you'll have ample time to explore its pristine mountain wilderness. Apart from penguins and seabirds, you are likely to encounter Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals. Depending upon sea and ice conditions, we'll navigate some of the most beautiful waterways of the Southern Hemisphere: the Gerlache Strait, the Neumayer Channel, and the Lemaire Channel – a narrow passage between towering rock faces and spectacular glaciers. With good conditions, you'll make at least two landings per day, always joined by our expert naturalists. Possible landing sites on the Continent itself include the aptly named Paradise Bay. After negotiating the Antarctic Sound's icebergs, we may visit Paulet Island, home to a bustling Adélie penguin colony of

Luxury Amidst Nature



USHUAIA - LOS CAUQUENES RESORT & SPA
Our luxury's resort's prime location facing the sea with a mountain backdrop brings guests close to nature. Enjoy premium channel-view rooms.

100,000 pairs. Further exploration may take you to Melchior Island, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbour, and Pléneau Island. If conditions permit, we'll go to Petermann Island to visit the southern-most colony of Gentoo penguins. **MEALS 4B+4L+4D**

DAYS 9+10 | Northward across the Drake Passage

Leaving Antarctica behind, we head across the Drake Passage. Join our naturalists on deck or head to the bridge with the officers; either way, keep alert for seabirds and whales. **MEALS 2B+2L+2D**

DAY 11 | Disembark + Explore Ushuaia

Step off in Ushuaia and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



Add on Buenos Aires
Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and one way flight to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,599.

WEDDELL SEA QUEST
January 28, 2024, February 4, 2025
12 days from \$10,499

POLAR CIRCLE QUEST
January 17, 2024, February 14, 2025
13 days from \$11,199

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA
October 12, 2024
23 days from \$12,499

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries

Our Nimble Expedition Ship



MV USHUAIA
Shore landings in Antarctica are limited to 100 people; thus our 90-passenger ice-strengthened Polar vessel is uniquely able to have all her guests on shore at once. This means no waiting – more time to explore ashore with our top-notch naturalist guides!

11 or 12 DAYS FROM \$7,499 FROM \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- + 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2024-2025 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE				
2024	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Feb 7	\$9,699	\$10,999	\$11,999	\$12,699
Mar 7, 16, 25	\$8,299	\$9,599	\$10,399	\$11,099
Nov 2	\$7,499	\$8,699	\$9,399	\$9,999
Nov 21, 30	\$8,299	\$9,699	\$10,499	\$11,199
Dec 19	\$9,699	\$11,199	\$12,099	\$12,799
2025				
Jan 17	\$9,699	\$11,199	\$12,099	\$12,799
Mar 7, 16, 25	\$8,299	\$9,699	\$10,499	\$11,999

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship with another full day of shore landings.

12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE				
2024	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Jan 7, Feb 16	\$10,499	\$11,999	\$12,999	\$13,799
Feb 26	\$9,199	\$10,799	\$11,599	\$12,399
Nov 11				
Dec 9	\$8,899	\$10,599	\$11,399	\$12,099
Dec 28	\$10,699	\$12,299	\$13,299	\$14,099
2025				
Jan 7	\$10,699	\$12,299	\$13,299	\$14,099
Feb 25	\$9,299	\$10,899	\$11,699	\$12,499

Suites from \$10,199

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



ANTARCTIC PENINSULA + SOUTH SHETLANDS

Aboard the *Ocean Victory* and the new *Ocean Albatros*

11 DAYS + FROM \$11,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our classic voyage shows you incredible wildlife, mountain scenery, and icebergs!
- + Our experienced naturalists reveal the rich variety of sea birds and marine mammals at one of the world's top wildlife destinations.
- + Thoughtful lectures from our onboard experts enhance every day of your voyage.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains and waterways.
- + Explore the wild and pristine coast of the Antarctic Peninsula on our Zodiac excursions.
- + Spend two days exploring the remote South Shetland Islands where you can encounter vast penguin rookeries and remarkable sites like the flooded caldera of Deception Island.

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort @ Spa* where sea-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Discover Tierra del Fuego + embark the Ocean Victory*

This morning's guided tour reveals the raw, wild beauty of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Traveling all the way to Lapataia Bay, you'll have a chance to observe indigenous species as you explore the region's forested mountains and waterways. Then board our state-of-the-art ship and settle in to your outside stateroom. Meet your expedition team and get

acquainted with our luxury Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

While the Drake Passage is known for its high winds and seas, you'll voyage confidently aboard the *Ocean Victory* or *Ocean Albatros*, our next-generation expedition ships purpose-built with stabilizers. Enhanced by shipboard talks, the anticipation builds as Antarctic wildlife comes into view. On Day 4, we might catch our first sightings of seals and penguins.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 5+6 | *South Shetland Islands*

Over the next two days, our explorations begin in earnest. A haven



for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Conditions permitting, our planned shore landings include King George Island, home to Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, and Deception Island with its unusual flooded caldera. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 7 + 8 | *Antarctic Peninsula*

As the breathtaking white landscapes of the Antarctic Peninsula draw near, the presence of wildlife multiplies exponentially with many species of lively penguins, curious seals, nesting birds and the spray of marine mammals. Our projected route will take us through the Gerlache Strait with its towering ice cliffs and pods of magnificent humpback whales.

As weather, sea and ice conditions permit, you can anticipate multiple Zodiac excursions to experience Antarctica's wonders up-close and shore landings that promise engaging wildlife encounters with our expert naturalists. Back onboard, you'll enjoy fine dining with wine and our ongoing enrichment program ranging from exploration history to Polar geology, climate and wildlife. MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 9+10 | *Northward across the Drake Passage*

Our return journey takes us past Cape Horn, a storied maritime landmark that marks the southern tip of the Continent. These days at sea are enriched by the camaraderie of your fellow adventurers, our engaging shipboard talks, and a final chance to enjoy our ship's amenities and inviting public spaces. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 11 | *Disembark in Ushuaia*

Step off your vessel and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Buenos Aires

Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and roundtrip flights to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,599.

Our Expedition Ships



OCEAN VICTORY OR OCEAN ALBATROS

Our luxury exploration vessels reflect the latest developments in marine engineering. Offering unmatched comfort and safety, the intimate sister ships, *Ocean Victory* and *Ocean Albatros*, are enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA + FALKLANDS

Jan 21 + Oct 31, 2024 + Mar 5, 2025
20 days from \$16,999

Our extraordinary journey traces the open-sea route of explorer Sir Ernest Shackleton. Cross the Drake Passage and navigate the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula to explore the huge tabular icebergs of the remote Weddell Sea. Guided by our expert naturalists on land and sea excursions, discover the rich diversity of avian and marine species of the South Georgian Islands, Falkland Islands, and Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,999~~ FROM \$11,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + Open bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + 1 night at the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort & Spa*
- + 9 nights aboard our next-generation luxury explorer ship, *Ocean Victory*
- + Expedition parka
- + All transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities are included
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2024-2025 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

2024	CAT D	CAT E	CAT C	CAT B	CAT A
Jan 21	\$12,999	\$13,499	\$14,499	\$15,999	\$20,999
Feb 27	\$11,999	\$12,499	\$13,299	\$14,599	\$18,999
Oct 29*	\$11,999	\$12,699	\$13,599	\$14,699	\$19,499
Dec 5*	\$12,599	\$13,699	\$14,499	\$16,099	\$20,899

2025

Jan 20*	\$13,399	\$14,399	\$15,399	\$16,499	\$21,499
Feb 15, 24	\$12,899	\$13,799	\$14,499	\$15,799	\$21,099
Mar 2*	\$12,299	\$13,199	\$14,099	\$15,099	\$19,799

* These dates sail on the Ocean Albatros

Ask about single and triple rates.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

CROSSING THE ANTARCTIC CIRCLE

February 17, 2024
11 days from \$12,499

A passage like no other, our sojourn through the waters of the South Shetland Island and Antarctica's mainland is filled with wildlife and the stunning beauty of the landscapes. On Zodiac excursions and landfall visits you'll see whales, sea lions, elephant seals and an indescribable number of penguins. Spread in isolation along the coast, you'll spot manned and unmanned research stations, which we aim to visit before reaching our ultimate goal—crossing the Antarctic Circle at 66°33' south. Here, the sun is up 24-hours a day during summer.

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



BHUTAN

6 Days. Experience the true spirit of a fabled land that resonates in the imagination of accomplished and inquisitive travelers. With our Bhutan-born expert at your side, you'll experience the rich history, living Buddhist traditions and inspiring landscapes of this mountain kingdom. Himalayan vistas from the fabled Dochula Pass and a guided adventure by horseback to the iconic Tiger's Nest Monastery are just two of our unforgettable highlights. Evocative 5-star lodges that capture Bhutanese warmth and tradition and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$7,599**



CAMBODIA - ANGKOR WAT

4 Days. Choose from our deluxe and luxury resorts, and spend four unhurried days exploring the temples of Angkor with your guide. We even include sunset at Angkor and Ton Le Sap Lake. **From \$1,199**



CHINA - BEIJING INSIDER

4 Days. We complement our fine city-center hotels with extensive private sightseeing and unique experiences of daily life to show you more of Beijing's rich history and vibrant modern spirit. **From \$1,099**



MONGOLIA + THE GOBI + NAADAM FESTIVAL

8 Days. Our exclusive July departure is highlighted by the ancient traditions of the Naadam Festival; held annually, this thrilling event features ancient tests of warrior skill and courage—including wrestling, horseracing and archery. It's a unique tour that combines this once-in-a-lifetime event with immersive, personalized exploration in the Gobi with your own 4x4 jeep, professional driver and guide. Along the way, our exceptional accommodations include the intimate *Tuul Riverside Lodge* and your own private, fully furnished Ger at the *Three Camel Lodge*, set against the backdrop of the Altai Mountains and surrounding desert. **From \$11,599**



CHINA - HONG KONG INSIDER

4 Days. Tailor your stay with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels. Riding a double-decker tram, savoring Dim Sum, and exploring off the beaten path promise a true insider's perspective. **From \$1,599**



INDIA - DELHI + TAJ MAHAL

4 Days. Explore the best of Old and New Delhi and enjoy a full-day excursion by rail to Agra to see the legendary Taj Mahal and Agra Fort. Includes your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. **From \$999**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



JAPAN - TOKYO

4 Days. Our deluxe and luxury city-center hotels are the perfect base for exploring Japan's vibrant capital — from the ultramodern Tokyo Tower to the ancient Asakusa Kannon Temple. **From \$1,599**



INDONESIA - BALI

4 Days. We offer a choice of luxury beachfront resorts and include chauffeured transfers and a private tour showcasing Bali's ancient temples, unique culture, and lush tropical beauty. **From \$1,599**



NEPAL - KATHMANDU

4 Days. Our perfectly-planned stay features a choice of fine hotels and extensive private sightseeing including Durbar Square and the medieval towns of Patan and Bhadgaon. **From \$1,199**



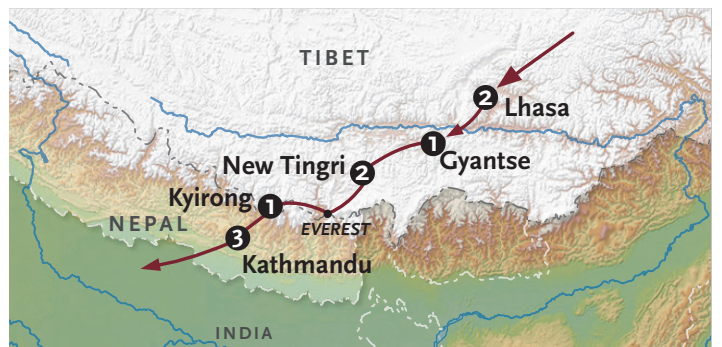
THAILAND - BANGKOK

4 Days. Let our expert native guide show you Bangkok's most significant Buddhist temples. Tailor your stay with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels and a full day at leisure. **From \$999**



TIBET + NEPAL - ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

10 Days. Encompassing some of the most spectacular vistas on Earth, our exclusive adventure takes you across the Roof of the World from Tibet to Nepal. With expert native-born guides to enrich every day of your journey, you'll travel in comfortable 4x4 jeeps with experienced mountain drivers and only 2 to 3 guests per vehicle. Venturing through high-mountain passes, flightseeing over Mt. Everest, visiting the highest temple in the world, and real experiences of Himalayan life and culture make our journey truly unforgettable. **From \$7,299**



THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ABU DHABI

4 Days. The capital of the United Arab Emirates is a dynamic and contemporary city, home to historic landmarks like the Qasr Al Hosn fortress. Choose from our luxury hotels and join your guide for in-depth sightseeing that takes you from the fabulous Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque to the Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$1,299**



DUBAI STOPOVER

3 Days. You'll note the A+R difference on arrival as our VIP Services whisk you through all immigration formalities and on to your choice of luxury hotel. We include a privately guided city tour and additional excursions are available to enhance your stay. **From \$1,099**



EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA

3 Days. Delight in your elegant Sea-View balcony room at the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel* and peel back layers of history in this evocative Mediterranean port. With a private car, driver and guide, your in-depth touring includes the Roman catacombs, the 15th-century Qaitbay Citadel and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina – a marvel of the modern age. **From \$1,499**



EGYPT - CAIRO

4 Days. From the moment you arrive until we bid you farewell, it's our attentive Cairo-based staff and expert Egyptologists that make your stay so rewarding. Choose from our luxury hotels and enjoy a full-day of private sightseeing – from the Giza Plateau to Old Cairo and the Museum of Antiquities. When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to visit. **From \$1,599**



ISRAEL - JERUSALEM

4 Days. A Holy City for three of the world's great religions, your engaging personal guide will bring to life the history and enduring traditions of this ancient city. Choose a deluxe or luxury hotel and enjoy extensive sightseeing including the Room of the Last Supper, the Western Wall and Mount of Olives. **From \$1,699**



JORDAN - PETRA

3 Days. We make it easy to add this Short Tour to your travels – with flexible transfers from either Amman airport or the Allenby Bridge if you're traveling overland from Israel. Stay at the perfectly located *Mövenpick Hotel* or deluxe *Marriott Petra*, and enjoy a private tour of the Lost City and a cooking class and dinner. **From \$1,999**

ITALY SHORT TOURS + PRIVATE SIGHTSEEING



AMALFI COAST

4 Days. Delight in sea views at Positano's Hotel Eden Rock and a private excursion along the famous coast. Or, select your Sorrento hotel and explore Pompeii's ruins with your own guide. We include chauffeured Naples transfers. **From \$1,799**



FLORENCE

4 Days. Tailor your visit to the City of the Medici with our choice of city-center hotel and a visit to either the Accademia or the Uffizi Gallery on your privately guided walking tour. We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers. **From \$1,099**



ROME

4 Days. Discover the Eternal City in style with our selection of excellent hotels in the heart of Rome and roundtrip chauffeured transfers. Your private tour of iconic city highlights includes the Colosseum and Roman Forum. **From \$1,399**



CINQUE TERRE

4 Days. Choose from our seaside hotels nestled in the Monterosso al Mare hillside and discover the enchanting villages of Cinque Terre with your own private guide. We arrange roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Florence. **From \$1,799**



LAKE COMO

3 Days. Experience the relaxing beauty of Lake Como on a private motorboat with your personal skipper, and luxuriate in the lake views at your choice of charming hotels. Roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Venice are included. **From \$2,899**



VENICE

3 Days. Spend two nights at our choice of hotels near St. Mark's Square and transfer in style by private water taxi. Your private guide will take you on a walking tour with in-depth visit to reveal the masterpieces of the Doge's Palace. **From \$1,099**

Extend your tour with one of our Italy city packages, combine packages to build your own tour of Italy, or let our experts design a unique program tailored to your interests – the choice is yours!



A Few
Ideas

TOURS TO MATCH
YOUR PASSION

A WINE LOVER'S PARADISE

From Florence, delight in tasting tours across the Chianti region. Continue to Lake Como to explore Francacortia vineyards, or to the Rome to learn from Nero Buono and Cesanese producers in the Lazio countryside.

DELVING INTO ART + HISTORY

Start in the Amalfi Coast to explore ancient Pompeii and Herculaneum, then to Rome for the masterpieces of the Vatican and Borghese Gallery – or east to Puglia to discover Alberobello's 18th-century "trulli" houses.

FOODIES REJOICE!

Between Venice and Florence, our culinary experts in Bologna introduce you to traditional Emilia Romagna specialties. After a Florentine cooking class, it's off to Naples to make pasta at the foot of Mount Vesuvius.

FOR THE ACTIVE TRAVELER

Trek the cliffs of the Amalfi Coast's "Path of the Gods" with your personal guide, then onward to Rome and Florence for bicycle adventures along the ancient Appian Way and through the exquisite Tuscan countryside.

EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



FINLAND - HELSINKI

3 Days. Discover the White City of the North on our unique Private Journey. Delight in spacious guestrooms at our contemporary, city-center boutique hotel and enjoy a private walking tour with our Finnish guide – including lunch at *Savotta*. We also provide roundtrip chauffeured transfers and a pass for complimentary use of the city's tram, bus, and metro network! **From \$999**



ICELAND - REYKJAVIK

4 Days. With our signature flexibility, we include a private car and driver so you can spend a morning or afternoon seeing the city sites and doing the things you want – while in the engaging company of our expert Icelandic guide! We include chauffeured airport transfers and a choice of city-center hotels. A variety of other excursions are available to make the most of your free day. **From \$1,799**



LONDON + PARIS

7 Days. Choose from our terrific city-center hotels and tailor your vacation to your own style and interests with our included transit passes, Thames River cruise, flexible Hop-on Hop-off sightseeing in both cities, and a Paris Museum Pass. We also include First Class tickets for the *Eurostar* through the chunnel and private rail station transfers when you come and go. **From \$3,799**



POLAND'S CULTURAL CAPITALS

10 Days. From \$6,899

DAY 1 | Arriving in Gdansk, you'll be chauffeured to the luxury *Hotel Podewils* with time to relax before dinner at the stylish *Piwna 47*. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | After this morning's private city-highlights walking tour, the day is free to continue your explorations independently. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Embark on a full-day, privately guided excursion to Malbork Castle, which boasts the country's largest amber collection. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Travel by First Class rail to Warsaw, where you'll be escorted to *Mamaison Hotel Le Regina*, set in the 18th-century Mokrowsky Palace. This afternoon, your private guide will show you the Old Town. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Today is at leisure to explore Warsaw at your own pace. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | This morning's privately guided excursion to Zelazowa Wola and Brochów plumbs the life and work of Frederic Chopin, Poland's most famous composer. The afternoon is free to enjoy as you wish.

MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Enjoy First Class seats as you travel to Krakow by rail, then onward to *Wentzl Hotel* overlooking Market Square. Our expert guide will show you local landmarks before dinner at *Albertina*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | This morning, explore the city by horse-drawn carriage with your guide. Then tailor your afternoon with a choice of included private tour: visit Auschwitz for powerful insight into this tragic historical chapter; or explore the subterranean galleries of the Wieliczka Salt Mines. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Enjoy a free day, or select an optional tour – such as a private excursion to Zakopane or Krakow's Kazimierz district. **MEALS B**

DAY 10 | You'll be escorted to the airport or rail station. **MEALS B**



Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



MOROCCO - CHEFCHAOUEN

4 Days. Founded in 1471 by Moorish exiles from Spain, Morocco's fabled Blue City is now a rich tapestry of cultures, best known for its brilliantly blue-painted and white-washed buildings. Easy to reach from Casablanca, we include roundtrip high-speed train to Tangiers, in-depth sightseeing, 1 night at the Casablanca Four Seasons and 2 nights at the Barcelo in Tangiers. **From \$1,799**



OUR CLASSIC SCANDINAVIA

11 Days. Enjoy summer in Denmark, Norway + Sweden. Delight in a Danish culinary class, a private concert in the Troldsalen Concert Hall and a cruise along Copenhagen's most important canal. Thrill to Norway's spectacular fjords with our exclusive 2-night stay at the boutique Bestebakken Hotel and visit the former countryside retreat of Norwegian painter Edvard Munch. **From \$9,199**



ROMANIA + BULGARIA

10 Days. From \$4,999

With 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites, our unique Small Group or Private Journey reveals the medieval landmarks and enduring traditions of these often overlooked lands. Traveling from Sofia to Bucharest, we also include the fairytale town of Brasov, the amazing fortified Saxon churches of Transylvania, and Sighisoara – one of Europe's best preserved medieval towns.

DAY 1 | Arrive Sofia and transfer to the *Grand Hotel Sofia*. Savor fine Bulgarian cuisine at tonight's welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | Explore Sofia's historical core and tour the 10th-century Boyana Church®, hailed for its medieval frescoes. After, visit Rila Monastery®, a classic example of Bulgarian Renaissance style. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Continue to Plovdiv and enjoy a guided walking tour of Old Town. Discover late antiquity art at the Great Basilica Museum. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | At the Damascena Complex, see how Bulgarian rose oil was distilled in ancient times. In Kazanlak, learn about the amazing Hellenistic frescoes of the Thracian Tomb®. Continue to the *Grand Yantra Hotel* and tour Veliko Tarnovo and the village of Arbanassi. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | Journey into Romania's Carpathian Mountains for lunch in the pretty town of Sinaia. Tour the Azuga Rhein Cellars and sample their sparkling wines. Continue to the fairytale town of Brasov for an evening walking tour including the historic Black Church. Enjoy a 2-night stay at the deluxe *Aro Palace*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Travel into Transylvania to visit the fortified church in Biertan®. Then tour the medieval town of Sighisoara® and sample local brandies. In charming Viscri®, you'll experience Romania's enduring village traditions. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Tour Bran Castle, made famous in Bran Stoker's Dracula. Then visit the Bear Sanctuary in Zarnesti and Fagaras Fortress, built in 1310. Continue to Sibiu and check in to the *Continental Forum Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | Discover the ancient Saxon heritage of Sibiu and visit the Cozia Monastery built in 1388. Continue to the *Grand Continental Hotel* in Bucharest. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 9 | Discover city landmarks including the Palace of Parliament and Primavera Palace. Learn more about Romanian life and culture at the open-air Village Museum. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 10 | Transfer to the airport. **MEALS B**

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



ARGENTINA + BRAZIL – IGUASSU FALLS

3 Days. Comprised of hundreds of cascades across an expanse of nearly 2 miles, Iguassu Falls is one of the most awe-inspiring sights on the planet! We include 2 nights at your choice of hotel inside Argentina + Brazil's National Parks, chauffeured transfers, extensive guided exploration of the Falls – from both Argentina and Brazil – and all gratuities except for your guide. **From \$1,399**



BOLIVIA SOJOURN

9 Days. From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and cultural traditions. With in-depth private sightseeing, all on-tour transportation, all gratuities (except for your guides), and wonderful hotels – including two nights on the edge of the Uyuni Salt Flats *in a hotel made entirely of salt*. **From \$6,499**



CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

9 Days. Our Privately Guided Journey reveals the distinctive cultures and flavors of two lively countries. Delight in the finest luxury hotels in Santiago, Bariloche and Buenos Aires. You'll love the *Cavas Lodge, Relais @ Chateaux*, set on a 55-acre vineyard in the heart of Argentina's wine country. Fine dining and wonderful scenery of Patagonia complete this luxury journey. **From \$8,499**



CHILE – ATACAMA DESERT

4 Days. Between the Andes and the Pacific, Chile's Atacama Desert is one of the driest, most remote and most hauntingly beautiful places on Earth. Featuring your choice of luxury eco-lodges, our all-inclusive sojourn includes fine dining, house wines and spirits, all on-tour transportation and a choice of expertly guided cultural excursions and naturalist-guided adventures. **From \$2,499**



COLOMBIA EMERGING

7 Days. Discover Cartagena's wealth of Colonial fortifications and the highlights of Bogotá – from the lively Paloquemao Market to the ancient artifacts of the Gold Museum. In Medellin, you'll discover a vibrant and art-filled city emerging from its turbulent past. And every night, you'll retreat to the finest hotels. We include both internal flights, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$6,999**



ECUADOR – MASHPI LODGE + THE RAINFOREST

4 Days. Nestled between rainforest and cloud forest, Mashpi is a luxury outpost in the wilderness. With a complete program of naturalist-led excursions, it's the perfect base for discovering remarkable flora and fauna – including 500 species of birds, trees and frogs. With transfers, meals, excursions, 1 night at the luxurious Casa Gangotena in Quito and 2 nights at Mashpi. **From \$2,299**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



BRAZIL - COLONIAL ROAD TO RIO

9 Days. Encompassing architecture, art, and cuisine, our unique itinerary traces southeastern Brazil's rich, multi-cultural heritage with comprehensive sightseeing from colonial Salvador and Belo Horizonte to Ouro Preto and modern Rio. We include our hand-picked deluxe and luxury hotels, all transfers, both mid-tour flights, 16 meals, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$7,499**



BRAZIL - PANTANAL

5 Days. In the heart of the Pantanal, *Casa Caiman* is the perfect base for exploring the largest wetland on the planet. With our included program of excursions, you'll set out with expert safari guides by land and water, learning about the unique eco-systems as you search for wildlife including river otters, caimans, capybaras, myriad bird species, and the elusive jaguar. **From \$2,799**



CHILE - EASTER ISLAND

3 Days. Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across the beautiful windswept landscapes of the world's most remote populated island. We include your choice of luxury eco-lodge, all meals, house wines and spirits, and a choice of expertly guided excursions. **From \$2,199**



CHILE - PURE PATAGONIA

9 Days. Discover Patagonia's most enthralling landscapes from the isolated Marble Caves and the famed Austral Highway to white water rafting on the pristine Baker River. Tailor your adventure with your choice of guided adventures in the new Patagonia Park, and relax at our carefully selected hotels including the luxury Explora Lodge. We include both internal flights and all transfers. **From \$9,299**



GALAPAGOS ISLANDS BY LAND

7 Days. Discover the natural wonders and traditions of the Andes from our highland resort on the grounds of a 17th-century hacienda. Then, fly to the Galapagos for a 3-night stay at our inviting resort where we include a choice of guided excursions by land and water to discover the amazing flora and fauna. **From \$6,699**



PERU - MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

10 Days. Showcasing Peru's Inca and Colonial wonders, take a luxury rail journey through captivating Andean scenery aboard the Belmond Andean Explorer from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca to Arequipa. Includes luxury hotels, private transfers and sightseeing, both mid-tour flights and an overnight in Machu Picchu. **From \$10,999**

BOOKING AGREEMENT TERMS + CONDITIONS

By booking your travel arrangements with us, you are agreeing to be bound by our Terms and Conditions. A full set of these Terms and Conditions can be found at AlexanderRoberts.com. Please review our complete terms prior to booking.

Bookings

All bookings start by contacting your Travel Advisor or us at 800-221-2216. Costs for planning your trip are incurred before you depart therefore, we require a nonrefundable deposit, as outlined in our charts for 2024 + 2025. Bookings will be confirmed upon receipt of deposit. Booking names must match your passport.

Rates

Prices shown in printed materials are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the U.S. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as indicated on each program.

Cancellations & Changes

Alexander+ Roberts incurs costs with the suppliers of your tour well in advance of your tour date. The chart below describes our terms and fees that apply to any cancellation. Since changes are considered canceled services, cancellation penalties may apply. We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. A minimum of 2 guests is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 guests on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on-board; more than 16 guests may be on shore excursions.

Force Majeure

Alexander+Roberts assumes no liability for any loss, damage, delay, or cancellation resulting in whole or in part from an Act of God or any other force majeure condition, including, without limitation: fire, volcanic eruption, environmental pollution or contamination, inclement weather, earthquake, low or high water levels, flood, water or power shortages or failures, tropical storms or hurricanes,

riots or civil commissions or disturbances, and any other acts of a similar nature, sabotage, arrests, strikes or labor disruptions, restraint of rulers or peoples, expropriations, acts of terrorism, war, insurrection, quarantine restrictions, government health advisories, epidemics, pandemics, or warnings or alerts of any kind of nature, government seizures, refusal or cancellation or suspension or delay of any government authority or any license, permit or authorization, damages to its facilities or the travel supplier and its facilities, or any other unforeseen circumstances or any other factors unforeseen by Alexander+Roberts that impacts negatively on, or hampers, its ability to fulfill any of its contractual conditions. In the event that any of these conditions apply, Alexander+Roberts shall be excused, discharged, and released from performance to the extent such performance is so limited or prevented, without liability of any kind including liability to make any refund. In a Force Majeure occurrence, Alexander+Roberts reserves the right to issue a credit to you in lieu of a money-back refund, applicable to a future Alexander+Roberts journey.

Responsibility

Alexander+Roberts tour services, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint venturers. We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent for the companies that furnish such services. Such tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the supplier's liability). We are not responsible for any loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any supplier providing any tour service, or any other person or entity, or caused by strike, war, weather, quarantine, sickness, government restriction or regulation, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control, including supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason. The tour

guest expressly waives all rights or claims, which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion.

United States Tour Operators Association \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1

Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts guests in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. USTOA can be contacted by email at information@ustoa.com.

Brochure validity: Jan 2024 through Dec 2025
CST: 2009641-20

TOGETHER... WE MAKE A DIFFERENCE

On behalf of our travelers and staff, A+R is proud to contribute to organizations that are leading the way in the conservation of Africa's wilderness and the sustainability of its local communities.





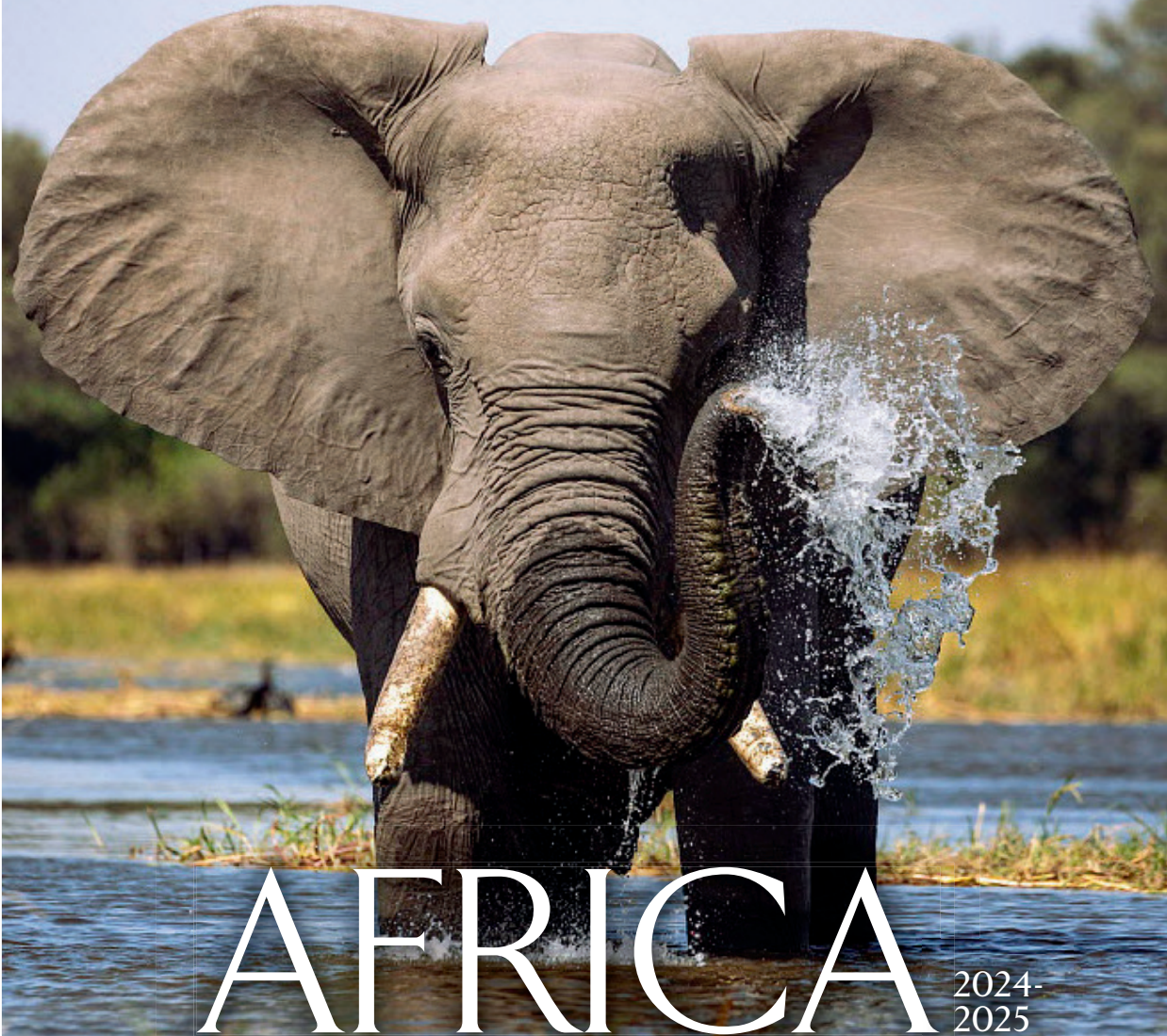
For Travel in 2024 and 2025

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure 90-61 days prior to departure 60 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa, Galapagos, Sicily, Tucano, Alaska cruises	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Australia, Egypt, Grand Capitals of the Middle East New Zealand, Seychelles	\$600 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 181 days prior to departure 180-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Antarctica <i>mv Ushuaia</i> , Finland's Lapland	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$1,500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Private Chile, Antarctica <i>Ocean Victory</i> and <i>Albatros</i> , and Custom Travel Worldwide	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Polar Bears of Churchill, Rwanda (plus permit fees)	\$4,000 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 180 days prior to departure Later than 180 days prior to departure	\$4,000 of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



AFRICA

2024-
2025

Botswana Kenya Namibia Rwanda South Africa Tanzania Zambia Zimbabwe

NEVER MORE
THAN 16 GUESTS



PRIVATE
SAFARIS



CUSTOM
SAFARIS



LUXURY
CAMPS



View our Africa e-brochure



Order your Africa e-brochure

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Fulfillment Center
800 Commerce Drive
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774

For Reservations, call your Travel Advisor

Save up to
\$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo

+ When you pay in full at booking

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



Excellent 4.9 out of 5 ★ Trustpilot



800-221-2216
AlexanderRoberts.com

